



US 20120251502A1

(19) **United States**

(12) **Patent Application Publication**  
**Towner et al.**

(10) **Pub. No.: US 2012/0251502 A1**

(43) **Pub. Date: Oct. 4, 2012**

(54) **HUMAN EBOLA VIRUS SPECIES AND COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS THEREOF**

**Publication Classification**

(75) Inventors: **Jonathan S. Towner**, Atlanta, GA (US); **Stuart T. Nichol**, Atlanta, GA (US); **James A. Comer**, Atlanta, GA (US); **Thomas G. Ksiazek**, Atlanta, GA (US); **Pierre E. Rollin**, Atlanta, GA (US)

(51) **Int. Cl.**

<i>A61K 35/76</i>	(2006.01)
<i>C07H 21/04</i>	(2006.01)
<i>C12N 7/04</i>	(2006.01)
<i>C07K 14/08</i>	(2006.01)
<i>A61K 38/02</i>	(2006.01)
<i>A61K 31/7088</i>	(2006.01)
<i>C07K 7/06</i>	(2006.01)
<i>C07K 7/08</i>	(2006.01)
<i>C12N 7/00</i>	(2006.01)
<i>C07H 21/02</i>	(2006.01)

(73) Assignee: **The Government of the US as Represented by the Secretary of the Dept. of health**, Atlanta, GA (US)

(52) **U.S. Cl.** ..... **424/93.6**; 435/235.1; 536/23.72; 435/236; 530/350; 514/1.1; 514/44 R; 530/330; 530/329; 530/328; 530/327; 530/326; 530/325; 530/324

(21) Appl. No.: **13/125,890**

(22) PCT Filed: **Oct. 26, 2009**

(86) PCT No.: **PCT/US09/62079**

§ 371 (c)(1),  
(2), (4) Date: **Jun. 21, 2011**

(57) **ABSTRACT**

**Related U.S. Application Data**

Compositions and methods including and related to the Ebola Bundibugyo virus (EboBun) are provided. Compositions are provided that are operable as immunogens to elicit and immune response or protection from EboBun challenge in a subject such as a primate. Inventive methods are directed to detection and treatment of EboBun infection.

(62) Division of application No. 61/108,175, filed on Oct. 24, 2008.

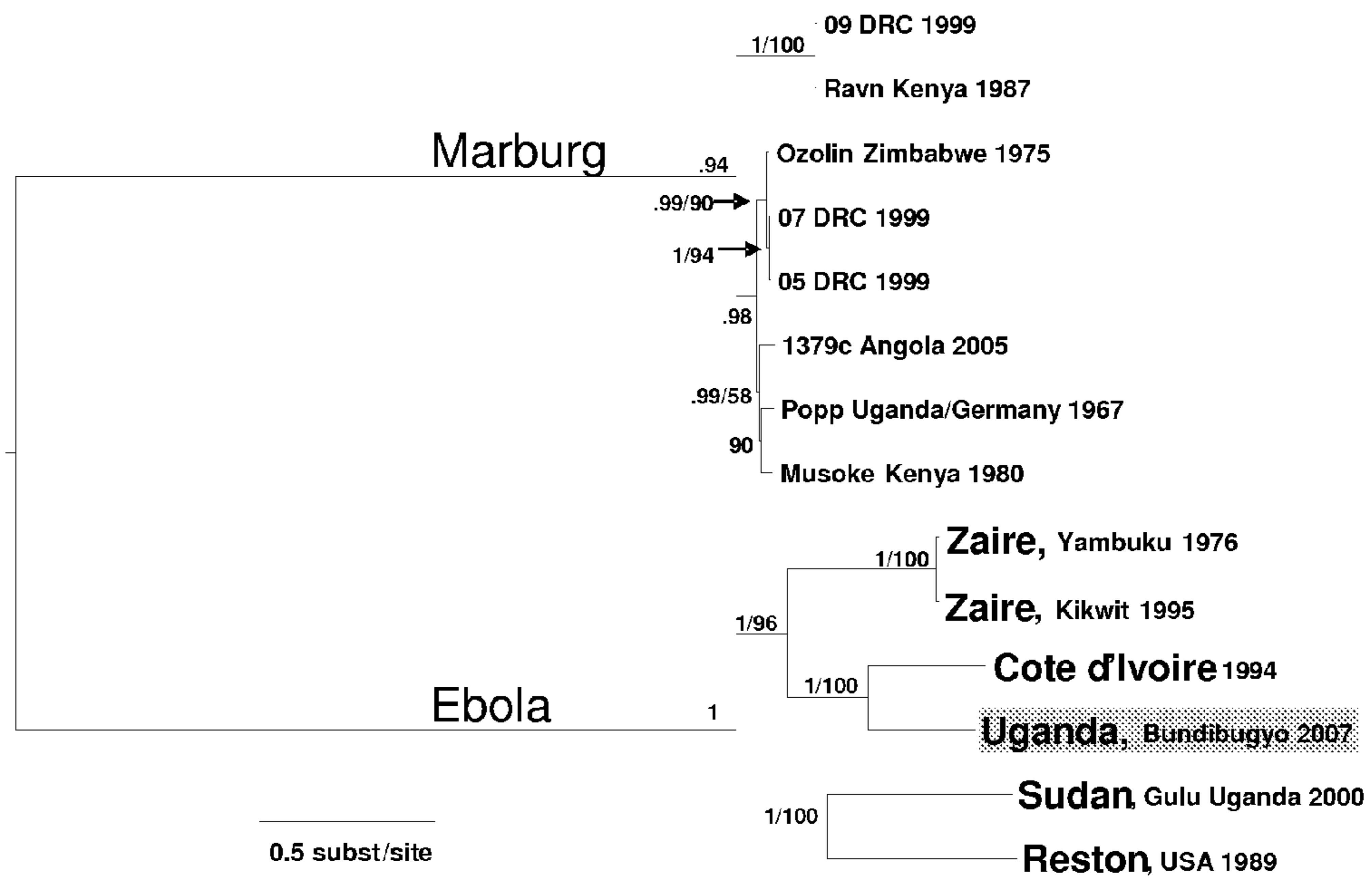


Fig. 1



FIG. 2

Ebola Bundibugyo '07 ..... 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 900  
Ebola IC '94 ATGAAGAAAAGGAGGTTCAAGCGCCTGGAGAACTACTCCCTGCTGCCTCGAGTGGAAAGACATCAAGAGAACATGGCTGCAATGCCCGAGGAGG  
Ebola Zaire '76 GTCAGGAAAAGGAGGAGTCAAGCGACTCGAAGAAATGCTTCTGCTGATCCAGTGGCAAGAGCATAGAGAACACATGGCTGCAATGCCCTGAAGAGG  
GTCAGAAGCGGTGATGGAGTGAAGCGCCTTGAAGAAATGCTGCCAGCAGTATCTAGTGGAAAACATTAAGAGAACACATTTGCTGCCATGCCCGGAAGAGG

Ebola Bundibugyo '07 ..... 910 920 930 940 950 960 970 980 990 1000  
Ebola IC '94 AAACAACAGAAAGCAAAATGCTGGACAAATTTCTTTCAATTTGCTAGTCTGTTTCTCCAAAATGGTTGTCGGAGAAAAGGCCTGTCTGGAGAAAGGTTCAACG  
Ebola Zaire '76 AGACAACAGAAAGCAAAATGCCGACAGTTCCCTCTCTTTGCTAGCTTATTTCTTAAAGCTAGTTGTCGGAGAAAAGGCCTGTCTAGAAAAGGTTGCAGCG  
AGACAACAGAAAGCAAAATGCCGACAGTTCCCTCTCTTTGCAAGTCTATTTCCGAAAATGGTGTAGTAGGAAAAGGCCTTGCCTTGAGAAAGGTTCAAG

Ebola Bundibugyo '07 ..... 1010 1020 1030 1040 1050 1060 1070 1080 1090 1100  
Ebola IC '94 ACAAATCCAAGTGCACGCGAGAACAAAGTCTGATTCATCAATACCCGACATCTTGGCAATCGGTGGGACATATGATGTTGTCATCTTCAGACTAATGCCAAACCAAC  
Ebola Zaire '76 GCAAATCCAAGTGCACGCGAGAACAAAGTCTGATTCATCAATACCCGACATCTTGGCAATCGGTGGGACATATGATGTTGTCATCTTCAGACTAATGCCAAACCAAC  
GCAAATCCAAGTGCACGCGAGAACAAAGTCTGATTCATCAATACCCGACATCTTGGCAATCGGTGGGACATATGATGTTGTCATCTTCAGACTAATGCCAAACCAAC

Ebola Bundibugyo '07 ..... 1110 1120 1130 1140 1150 1160 1170 1180 1190 1200  
Ebola IC '94 TTCCTGATTAAGTTCCTCCTAATACATCAAGGAATGCATATGTTGAGGGCATGATGCTAATGATGCCCTCATTTGCCAACTCTGTAGCTCAAGCTCGTT  
Ebola Zaire '76 TTCCTAATTAAGTTCCTCCTAATACATCAAGGAATGCATATGTTGAGGGCATGATGCTAATGATGCCCTCATTTGCCAACTCTGTAGCTCAAGCTCGTT  
TTCCTGATCAAAATTTCTCCTAATACCAAGGATGCATATGTTGAGGGCATGATGCTAATGATGCCCTCATTTGCCAACTCTGTAGCTCAAGCTCGTT

Ebola Bundibugyo '07 ..... 1210 1220 1230 1240 1250 1260 1270 1280 1290 1300  
Ebola IC '94 TCTCCGGATGTTGATAGTCAAAAACAGTCTTGCATCATATCCTCCAAAACAGAGCACGGAGTTCGCCCTGCATCCCTTGGCGGAAACAGCCAAAGTCAA  
Ebola Zaire '76 TTTCCAGGATATTGATCGTTAAAACAGTCTGATACATCCTTCAAGAAAACAGAGCACGGAGTTCGCCCTGCATCCCTTGGCAAGAACTGTCTAAGGTCAA  
TTTCAGGCTTATTGATGTTCAAAAACAGTCTTGCATCATATCCTCAAAAACAGAGCACGGAGTTCGCCCTGCATCCCTTGGCAAGAACTGTCTAAGGTCAAA

Ebola Bundibugyo '07 ..... 1310 1320 1330 1340 1350 1360 1370 1380 1390 1400  
Ebola IC '94 AAATGAGGTGAGCTCTTTTAAAGCCGCTTTAGCCTCACTAGCACAACATGGAGAAATATGCCCCGTTTGTCTGCTGAACTATCTCTGGGGTTAATAAT  
Ebola Zaire '76 GAACGAAATAATTCCTTTAAGGCTGCCCTTGTAGCTGCTAGCACAACATGGAGAGTATGCTCCTTTTGTCTGCTGAACTATCTCTGGAGTCAACAAT  
AAATGAGGTGAACTCCTTTAAGGCTGCACCTCAGCTCCCTGGCCAAAGCATGGAGAGTATGCTCCTTTCCGCCGACTTTTGAACCTTTCTGGAGTAAATAAT

Ebola Bundibugyo '07 ..... 1410 1420 1430 1440 1450 1460 1470 1480 1490 1500  
Ebola IC '94 CTTGAGCATGGGCTTTTCCCTCAACTTTCTGCAATTTGCTTTGGAGTAGCAACTGCCACATGGGAGCACTCTGGCTGGAGTCAATGTAGGAGAGCAATACC  
Ebola Zaire '76 CTCGAGCACGGACTGTTTCTCAGCTTTCTGCAATTTGCCCTAGGTTGCTGCAACCGGCACCGGAGTACCTTCCCTCCGAGGAGTAAATGTGGGGAAACAGTATC  
CTTGAGCATGGTCTTTTCCCTCAACTATCGGCAATTTGCACCTGGAGTCCCAACGACACCGGAGTACCTTCCGAGGAGTAAATGTGGAGAACAGTATC

FIG. 2

1510 1520 1530 1540 1550 1560 1570 1580 1590 1600  
.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|  
Ebola Bundibugyo '07 AACAACTGCGAAGAGCCACITGAGGCCGAAAGCAGTTGCAGAAATATGCTGAAATCTCGTGAACCTTGATCACTAGGTCTTTGATGATCAGGAAAGAA  
Ebola IC '94 AGCAACTACGAGAGAGCCACITGAGGCCGAAAGCAGTTGCAGAAATATGCTGAAATCTCGTGAACCTTGATCACTAGGTCTTTGATGATCAGGAAAGAA  
Ebola Zaire '76 AACAACTCAGAGAGAGGCTGCCACTGAGGGCTGAGAGGCAACTCCAAACAATATGCAAGAGTCTCGGAACTTGACCACTTTGGACTTTGATGATCAGGAAAGAA  
  
1610 1620 1630 1640 1650 1660 1670 1680 1690 1700  
.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|  
Ebola Bundibugyo '07 AATCCTAAAAGACTTCCATCAGAAAAGAAATGAGATCAGCTTCCAGCAGACGACAGCCATGGTCACTCGGGAAAGAGAGATTGGCCAAATTTGACCCGAA  
Ebola IC '94 GATCTTGAAGACTTCCATCAGAAAGAAATGAAATCAGCTTCCAGCAGACAAACAGCCATGGTCACTACCGAAAGGAAAGGCTAGCCAAAGCTCACTGAG  
Ebola Zaire '76 AATTCTTATGAACITTCATCAGAAAAGAAACGAAATCAGCTTCCAGCAAAACAAACGCTATGGTAACTCTAAGAAAAGAGCGCCCTGGCCAAAGCTGACAGAA  
  
1710 1720 1730 1740 1750 1760 1770 1780 1790 1800  
.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|  
Ebola Bundibugyo '07 GCTATTACTTCCACCTCTATCCTCAAAAACAGGAAGGGGTATGATGATGACAAATGACATACCCCTTCCAGGGCCCAATCAATGATAACGAGAACTCTGGTC  
Ebola IC '94 GCAATCACCCTCCACATCCCTTCTCAAGACAGGAAACAGTATGATGATGACAAACGATATCCCTTCCCTGGGCCCATCAATGATAACGAAAACCTCAGAAC  
Ebola Zaire '76 GCTATCACTGCTGCTCACTGCCCCAAAACAAGTGGACATACGATGATGATGACGACATTCCTTCCAGGACCCCATCAATGATGACGACAAATCCTGGCC  
  
1810 1820 1830 1840 1850 1860 1870 1880 1890 1900  
.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|  
Ebola Bundibugyo '07 AGAACGATGACGATCCAAACAGACTCCAGGATACCAATCCCGGATGTAATAATCGATCCAAACGATGGTGGGTATAATAATACAGCGGATATGCAAA  
Ebola IC '94 AGCAAGACGATGATCCAAACAGATTTCTCAGGACACTACCATCCCTGATATCAATGTTGACCCGGATGATGGCAGATACAAACAATATGAGACTATCCTAG  
Ebola Zaire '76 ATCAAGATGATGATCCGACTGACTCACAGGATACGACCATTCCTCGATGTTGGTGTGATCCCGATGATGGAAGCTACGGCGAAATACCAGAGTTACTCGGA  
  
1910 1920 1930 1940 1950 1960 1970 1980 1990 2000  
.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|  
Ebola Bundibugyo '07 TGATGCTGCAAGTGTCTCTGATGACCTAGTTCTTTTGGACCTTGAGGACGAGGATGATGCTGATTAACCCCGGCTCA---AAACACGCCAGAAAATAATGA  
Ebola IC '94 TGAGACGGCGAATGCCCTGAGACCTTGTCTTTTGGACCTTGAAGATGGTACCGAGGATGATCACCAGCGGTC---AAGTTCAATCAGAGAACAAACA  
Ebola Zaire '76 AAACGGCATGATGCACCCAGATGACTTGGTCTTATTCGATCTAGACGAGGACGACGAGGACACTAAGCCAGTGCCTAATAGATCGACCAAGGGTGGACAA  
  
2010 2020 2030 2040 2050 2060 2070 2080 2090 2100  
.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|  
Ebola Bundibugyo '07 TAGAC-CAGCAACAACAAGCTGAGAAATGGACAGGACCAG-GATGAAAACCAAGGGGAAACTGCATCCCCACGGGTAGCCCAACCAATACAGAGACA  
Ebola IC '94 CAAAACAGTCTTACAGGAACTGACAGT--AAACAAAACAAGTAACTGGAAATCGAAAACCCGACTAATATGCCAAAAGAAAGACTCCACACAAAACAATGACA  
Ebola Zaire '76 CAGAAACAGTCAAAAAGGGCCAGCATAT--AGAGGGCAGACAGACACAATCCAGGCCAATTCAAAATGTCCAG---GCCCTCACAGAAACAATCCACCA  
  
2110 2120 2130 2140 2150 2160 2170 2180 2190 2200  
.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|.....|  
Ebola Bundibugyo '07 AGCCAAATGCCACAAGTACAGGACAGATCCGAAAATCATGACCAAAACCTTCAAAACAGACTCCAGGGTTTTGACTCCTATCAGCGAGGAAAGCAGACCCCCAG  
Ebola IC '94 ATCCTGCACAGCGGGCTCAAGAAATACAGGATACCAATCCAGGATACCAACAACCCCATCGAGCTTAACCTCCATCAGCGAAGAAACCGGCTCCAA  
Ebola Zaire '76 CGCCAGTGGCCACTCAC-GGACAAATGACAGAAATGAACCCCTCCGGCTCAACCCAGCCCTCGCATGCTGACACCAATTAACGAAGAGGCAGACCCACT

































FIG. 2

	12610	12620	12630	12640	12650	12660	12670	12680	12690	12700
Ebola Bundibugyo '07	CTATGTTTAGCTAAGATCCAAATGCTCAAAATACACTGAGAGGAAAGGAGATTCCCTACTCAATGTCATTAATGGCCCTTAAATCACACACTTGAAGAAC									
Ebola IC '94	TTATGCTTAGCAAAAGATCCAACTGCTCAAAATACACTGAGAGGAAAGGAGATTCCCTACTCAATGTCATTAATGGCCCTTAAATCACACACTTGAAGAAC									
Ebola Zaire '76	TTTGCTTGGCCAAAATTCAAATATGCTCAAAAGTACACTGAGAGGAAAGGAGATTCCCTACTCAATGTCATTAATGGCCCTTAAATCACACACTTGAAGAAC									
	12710	12720	12730	12740	12750	12760	12770	12780	12790	12800
Ebola Bundibugyo '07	TTATTGAGGGCGGGGATTGAAGTCAACAAGACTGGAAGATGAGGAAATTCACCGAATCTTAGTAATTAAGTCAACACCACCACTCTGTGCA									
Ebola IC '94	TTACAGGGTCCGGAGAAATTAAGGCCACAACAGATTCGGAAGTAAAGGAAATCCATCAATGCTGATAAACCCTTAAGGCAACTCTCAACAACACTCTGTGA									
Ebola Zaire '76	TTACAGAAAATGCGTGCATTAAGCCCTTACAGGCTCAAAAAGATCCGTAATCCATAGAACATTTGATAGGCTGGAGATGACGCCACCAACAACCTTTGTGA									
	12810	12820	12830	12840	12850	12860	12870	12880	12890	12900
Ebola Bundibugyo '07	ATTGTTTTAGTGCAAAAGCAATGGGGGATCCTGTGCTACATAGGAGAGGCTATTTCAGAAAAGTAAAGAAACATGCAACCCTTAATAAAGCAATTCGGGT									
Ebola IC '94	GTTGTTTTCACTGCAAAAGCAATGGGGGATCCTGTGCTACATAGGAGAGGCTATTTCAGAAAAGTAAAGAAACATGCAACCCTTAATAAAGCAATTCGGGT									
Ebola Zaire '76	GCTATTTCCAAATCAAAAACACTGGGGGATCCTGTGCTACATAGTGAACAACGAAATCCAAAAGTAAAGAAACATGCTACGGTGTCTAAAAGCAATTCAGC									
	12910	12920	12930	12940	12950	12960	12970	12980	12990	13000
Ebola Bundibugyo '07	CCCGTAAATCATCTTTGAGACATTTGTTGTTCAAGTACAGCATTTGCCAAACATTAATTTGATAGCCAGGCTCATGTTAGTGTATCTCAGATAAAC									
Ebola IC '94	CCAAATAAATCTTTGAAACAATTTGTTGTTAAATAACGATTTGCAAAACATTAATTTGATAGTCAAGGCTCATGTTAGTGTATCTCAGATAAAC									
Ebola Zaire '76	CCTATAGTGTATTTGAGACATACTGTTGTTTTAAATAATAGTATTTGCCAAACATTAATTTGATAGTCAAGGCTCATGTTAGTGTATCTCAGATAAAC									
	13010	13020	13030	13040	13050	13060	13070	13080	13090	13100
Ebola Bundibugyo '07	AATCAACACCCAGGTTTACACTTACATTAAGAGAACCAATTTCCGCCACTGCCTATGATTAAGACATTAATTTGTTAGTGTATCTCAGATAAAC									
Ebola IC '94	GCTTAACACCCAGGCTTCCCTTTACATCAAAAGAACCAATTTCCGCCACTGCCTATGATTAAGACATTAATTTGTTAGTGTATCTCAGATAAAC									
Ebola Zaire '76	AATCAACACCCGGGCTTAAATCTTATATCAAAAAGAAATCAATTTCCCTCCGTTGCCAATGATTAAGAACTACTATGGGAATTTTACCACCTTGACCACCC									
	13110	13120	13130	13140	13150	13160	13170	13180	13190	13200
Ebola Bundibugyo '07	TCCCTTATTTCCACCAAGATTAATGATGACTTGAATTTTTCATTAAGGATCCGGCTACCGCAGTGGAAAACATGTTGGGATGCCAGTTTCGAGCCT									
Ebola IC '94	TCCGTTATTTCCACCAAGGATTAATGATGACTTGAATTTTTCATTAAGGATCCGGCTACCGCAGTGGAAAACATGTTGGGATGCCAGTTTCGAGCCT									
Ebola Zaire '76	TCCACTTTTCCAAACCAAAATTAATGATGACTTGAATTTTTCATTAAGGATCCGGCTACCGCAGTGGAAAACATGTTGGGATGCCAGTTTCGAGCCT									
	13210	13220	13230	13240	13250	13260	13270	13280	13290	13300
Ebola Bundibugyo '07	AATGTTCTTGGATATAGTCCCAACAAGTTCTCACTAAGAGGGTTCCTGAAACAGTTTCTTGAACAAGAAATTTCTCGAATGATGATGTTCTCACTT									
Ebola IC '94	AATGTTCTTGGTATAACCCACCGAATAAATTTGCTACAAAAGGGTACCTGAGCAATTCCTTGAACAGGAAATTTCTCAATAGAGAGTCCCTACAT									
Ebola Zaire '76	AATGTTCTAGGATATAATCCACCTCACAAAATTTAGTACTAAACCGTGTACCGGAACAATTTTAGAGCAAGAAAACCTTTTCTATTTGAGAAATGTTCTTTCT									
	13310	13320	13330	13340	13350	13360	13370	13380	13390	13400
Ebola Bundibugyo '07	ATGCCAGCGGCTGGATTAATCTACTTCCCAATACCGGAATTTTCTTTCTCACTTAAGAAAAGAAATTAATGATGAGCAGGCTTTTGGTAAGCTACC									
Ebola IC '94	ATGCTCAACGCTGGATAATCTTCCCGGAGTACCGGAATTTCTTTTCTCACTCAAGGAGAGGAGTTAAACAATTTGGACGAGCTTTTGGGAAATTTGCC									
Ebola Zaire '76	ACGCACAAAACCTCGAGTACTACTACCACAATATCGGAATTTCTTTCTTCTATTGAAGAGAAAGAGTTGAATGATAGTAGAACCCTTCGGAAAATTTGCC									

FIG. 2

13410 13420 13430 13440 13450 13460 13470 13480 13490 13500  
Ebola Bundibugyo '07  
Ebola IC '94  
Ebola Zaire '76  
TATCCCTACACGTAATGTTCAAACTTTAATGGCAGATGGATTAGCTAAAGCCCTTCCCTAGTAACTATGGTTGTTAAACAGAGCGGTGAG  
ATATCCAAACACGCAATGTTCAAACTCTGTGCGAAGCTTTGTTAGCAGATGGTTGGCGAAAGCATTTCCAAAGCAATATGATGGTTGTGACAGAGCGCGGAG  
TTATCCGACTCGCAATGTTCAAAACACTTTGTGAAGCTCTGTTAGCTGATGGTCTTGTAAAGCATTTCCCTAGCAATATGATGGTAGTTACGGAAACGCTGAG

13510 13520 13530 13540 13550 13560 13570 13580 13590 13600  
Ebola Bundibugyo '07  
Ebola IC '94  
Ebola Zaire '76  
CAGAAAGGAAAGCCCTTGCACAGCCGCTGTTGGCACCACACAAGTGCAGATTTCCGGTGAGAAATGCCACTGTTAGAGGCAGCAGTTTGTAAACCGACCTAG  
CAAAAAGAAAGCCCTTGCATCAAGCCCTTGGCATCACACAAGTGCAGATTTGGTGAGAAATGCTACTGTTAGAGGCAGTAGTTTGTAAACAGACTTGG  
CAAAAAGAAAGCTTATTTGCATCAAGCATCATGGCACCACACAAGTGCAGATTTGGTGAAACATGCCACACTGTTAGAGGGAGTAGCTTTGTAACCTGATTTAG

13610 13620 13630 13640 13650 13660 13670 13680 13690 13700  
Ebola Bundibugyo '07  
Ebola IC '94  
Ebola Zaire '76  
AAAAATACAACCTTGGCATTAGATATGAGTTTACAGCTCCATTTAATGAATACTGTAATCGATGTTATGGTGTAAATAATTTTCAATTTGGATGCATTA  
AAAAATACAATTTAGCATCCGATATGAGTTTACAGCTCCATTTAATGAATACTGTAATCGTGTAAATCGTGTAAAGAAATTTGTTAAATTTGGATGCACATA  
AGAAAATACAATCTTGCATTTAGATATGAGTTTACAGCACCTTTTATAGAAATATTTGCAACCCCTTGCCTATGGTGTAAAGAAATGTTTAAATTTGGATGCATTA

13710 13720 13730 13740 13750 13760 13770 13780 13790 13800  
Ebola Bundibugyo '07  
Ebola IC '94  
Ebola Zaire '76  
TACGATACCGCAATGTTATATATACATGTAAGTGAATTAATATATATCCCTCATGGAGTTTCGGTAGAAAATCGGGAAGATCCCGGAAAGCCCTTAGCTCT  
CACTATACCACAGTGTATATATACATGTAAGTGAATTAATATATACCCCTCACATGGAGTCTCTCTCGAAAACCGAGAAAATCCACCAGAAAGTCCCAAGCTCT  
TACAAATCCACAGTGTATATATGCAATGTAAGTGAATTAATATATATCCACATATCCACTGAGAAATCGAGACAACCCCTCCGAAAGGCTTAGTTCA

13810 13820 13830 13840 13850 13860 13870 13880 13890 13900  
Ebola Bundibugyo '07  
Ebola IC '94  
Ebola Zaire '76  
TACCGTGGTCACTTTGGGGAAATGAGGGACTCCAAACAGAAACTCTGGACCAGCATTTCAATGTCACAATACTCAATTAGTTGAGATCAAGACTGGTTTCA  
TACCGTGGTCACTTAGCGGGGATGAGGGACTTCAACAAAACCTCTGGACAAGCATCTCAATGTCACAAGATTTCAATAGTTGAAATCAAAAACCGGTTTAA  
TACAGGGTCACTATGGGAGGGATGAAAGGACTGCAACAAAACCTCTGGACAAGTATTTCAATGTCCTCAAAATTTCTTTAGTTGAAATTAAGACTGGTTTAA

13910 13920 13930 13940 13950 13960 13970 13980 13990 14000  
Ebola Bundibugyo '07  
Ebola IC '94  
Ebola Zaire '76  
AATGAGATCTGCGGTAATGGGTGATAATCAATGCAATCAGATTTCTCCGTATTTCCCTAGAGACAGATTCCTCAATGAGCAAGAGCATAGCTCCGAGGA  
AACTGCGATCTGCGGTAATGGGTGACAAATCAATGTAATACCTGACTCTCTGTATTTCCCTCGAAAATGAGTCTAGTGAAGAAATTAAGTTCTGAAGA  
AGTTACGCTCAGCTGTGATGGGTGACAAATCAGTGCATTACTGTTTATCAGTCTTCCCTTAGAGACTGACCGCAGCAGGAAACAGAGCGCGCGAAGA

14010 14020 14030 14040 14050 14060 14070 14080 14090 14100  
Ebola Bundibugyo '07  
Ebola IC '94  
Ebola Zaire '76  
CAATGCTGCTCGGTAGCAGCCAGTTTAGCCAAAAGTCAAGAGTGCCTGTGGCATTTCCCTAAAACAGATGAGACTTTTGTGCATTTAGGCTTTTATTTAT  
TAATGCCGCTAGAGTAGCTGCTAGCTTAGCAAAAGTCAAAAGTGCCTGTGGCATTTTAAACCTGTGATGAAACCTTTTGTCTCACTCAGGTTTCAATTTAT  
CAATGCAGCGAGGGTGGCCGCCAGCCCTAGCAAAAGTCAAAAGTGCCTGTGGAATCTTTTAAACCTGTGATGAAACATTTGTACATTTAGGTTTATCTAT

















## HUMAN EBOLA VIRUS SPECIES AND COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS THEREOF

### RELATED APPLICATIONS

**[0001]** This application claims priority benefit of U.S. Provisional Application 61/108,175 filed 24 Oct. 2008; the contents of which are hereby incorporated by reference.

### DEPOSIT STATEMENT

**[0002]** The invention provides the isolated human Ebola (hEbola) viruses denoted as Bundibugyo (EboBun) deposited with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (“CDC”; Atlanta, Ga., United States of America) on Nov. 26, 2007 and accorded an accession number 200706291. This deposit was not made to an International Depository Authority (IDA) as established under the Budapest Treaty on the International Recognition of the Deposit of Microorganisms for the Purposes of Patent Procedure, and is a non-Budapest treaty deposit. The deposited organism is not acceptable by American Type Culture Collection (ATCC), Manassas, Va., an International Depository Authority (IDA) as established under the Budapest Treaty on the International Recognition of the Deposit of Microorganisms for the Purposes of Patent Procedure. Samples of the stated Deposit Accession No. 200706291 will be made available to approved facilities for thirty years from the date of deposit, and for the lifetime of the patent issuing from, or claiming priority to this application.

### FIELD OF THE INVENTION

**[0003]** The invention is related to compositions and methods directed to a novel species of human Ebola (hEbola) virus.

### BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

**[0004]** The family Filoviridae consists of two genera, Marburgvirus and Ebolavirus, which have likely evolved from a common ancestor<sup>1</sup>. The genus Ebolavirus includes four species: Zaire, Sudan, Reston and Côte d’Ivoire (Ivory Coast) ebolaviruses, which have, with the exception of Reston and Côte d’Ivoire ebolaviruses, been associated with large hemorrhagic fever (HF) outbreaks in Africa with high case fatality (53-90%)<sup>2</sup>.

**[0005]** Viruses of each species have genomes that are at least 30-40% divergent from one another, a level of diversity that presumably reflects differences in the ecological niche they occupy and in their evolutionary history. Identification of the natural reservoir of ebolaviruses remains somewhat elusive, although recent PCR and antibody data suggest that three species of arboreal fruit bats may be carriers of Zaire ebolavirus<sup>3</sup>. No data has yet been published to suggest reservoirs for the Sudan, Reston and Côte d’Ivoire ebolavirus species. However, a cave-dwelling fruit bat has been recently implicated as a natural host for marburgvirus<sup>4, 5</sup>, supporting the hypothesis that different bat species may be the reservoir hosts for the various filoviruses.

**[0006]** Filovirus outbreaks are sporadic, sometimes interspersed by years or even decades of no apparent disease activity. The last new species of ebolavirus was discovered 14 years ago (1994), in Cote d’Ivoire (Ivory Coast), and involved a single non-fatal case, a veterinarian who performed an autopsy on an infected chimpanzee found in the Tai Forest<sup>6</sup>. No further disease reports have been associated with Côte

d’Ivoire ebolavirus, in contrast to Zaire and Sudan ebolaviruses which have each caused multiple large outbreaks over the same time period.

**[0007]** In late November 2007, HF cases were reported in the townships of Bundibugyo and Kikyo in Bundibugyo District, Western Uganda. The outbreak continued through January 2008, and resulted in approximately 149 cases and 37 deaths<sup>2</sup>. Laboratory investigation of the initial 29 suspect-case blood specimens by classic methods (antigen capture, IgM and IgG ELISA) and a recently developed random-primed pyrosequencing approach identified this to be an Ebola HF outbreak associated with a new discovered ebolavirus species. These specimens were negative when initially tested with highly sensitive real-time RT-PCR assays specific for all known Zaire and Sudan ebolaviruses and Marburg viruses. This new species is referred to herein as “the Bundibugyo species”, abbreviated “EboBun”.

**[0008]** Accordingly, compositions and methods directed to the new Ebola virus species are described herein and the most closely related Ebola Ivory Coast species, which compositions and methods are useful for diagnosis and prevention of human Ebola virus infection; including related vaccine development, and prevention of hemorrhagic fever in a human population.

### SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

**[0009]** The present invention is based upon the isolation and identification of a new human Ebola virus species, EboBun. EboBun was isolated from the patients suffering from hemorrhagic fever in a recent outbreak in Uganda. The isolated virus is a member of the Filoviridae family, a family of negative sense RNA viruses. Accordingly, the invention relates to the isolated EboBun virus that morphologically and phylogenetically relates to known members filoviridae.

**[0010]** In one aspect, the invention provides the isolated EboBun virus deposited with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (“CDC”; Atlanta, Ga., United States of America) on Nov. 26, 2007 and accorded an accession number 200706291, as stated in the paragraph entitled “DEPOSIT STATEMENT” supra.

**[0011]** In another aspect, the invention provides an isolated hEbola EboBun virus comprising a nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of: a) a nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 1; b) a nucleotide sequence that hybridizes to the sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 1 under stringent conditions; and c) a nucleotide sequence that has at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identity to the SEQ ID NO: 1. In another aspect, the invention provides the complete genomic sequence of the hEbola virus EboBun.

**[0012]** In a related aspect, the invention provides nucleic acid molecules isolated from EboBun, or fragments thereof.

**[0013]** In another aspect, the invention provides proteins or polypeptides that are isolated from the EboBun, including viral proteins isolated from cells infected with the virus but not present in comparable uninfected cells; or fragments thereof. In one embodiment of the present invention, the amino acid sequences of the proteins or polypeptides are set forth in SEQ ID NOS: 2-9 and 59, or fragments thereof.

**[0014]** In a related aspect, the invention provides an isolated polypeptide encoded by the nucleic acid molecule of the inventive hEbola EboIC (Sequence ID No. 10) virus described above.

**[0015]** In another aspect, the invention provides an isolated hEbola EboIC virus comprising a nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of: a) a nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 10; b) a nucleotide sequence that hybridizes to the sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 10 under stringent conditions; and c) a nucleotide sequence that has at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identity to the SEQ ID NO: 10. In another aspect, the invention provides the complete genomic sequence of the hEbola virus EboIC.

**[0016]** In a related aspect, the invention provides nucleic acid molecules isolated from EboIC, or fragments thereof.

**[0017]** In another aspect, the invention provides proteins or polypeptides that are isolated from the EboIC, including viral proteins isolated from cells infected with the virus but not present in comparable uninfected cells; or fragments thereof. In one embodiment of the present invention, the amino acid sequences of the proteins or polypeptides are set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 11-19, or fragments thereof.

**[0018]** In a related aspect, the invention provides an isolated polypeptide encoded by the nucleic acid molecule of the inventive hEbola EboIC virus described above.

**[0019]** In other aspects, the invention relates to the use of the isolated hEbola virus for diagnostic and therapeutic methods based on EbBun, EboIC, or a combination thereof. In one embodiment, the invention provides a method of detecting in a biological sample an antibody immunospecific for the genus of West African Ebola Species constituting hEbola EbBun and EboIC virus using at least one the inventive isolated hEbola virus described herein, or any of the inventive proteins or polypeptides as described herein. In another specific embodiment, the invention provides a method of screening for an antibody which immunospecifically binds and neutralizes hEbola EboBun. Such an antibody is useful for a passive immunization or immunotherapy of a subject infected with hEbola.

**[0020]** In another aspect, the invention provides an isolated antibody or an antigen-binding fragment thereof which immunospecifically binds to the hEbola virus of the invention described above.

**[0021]** In other aspects, the invention provides methods for detecting the presence, activity or expression of the Glade of Bundibungyo-Ivory Coast hEbola virus in a biological material, such as cells, blood, saliva, urine, feces and so forth; and specifically at least one of EbBun or EboIC.

**[0022]** In a related aspect, the invention provides a method for detecting the presence of the inventive hEbola virus described above in a biological sample, the method includes (a) contacting the sample with an agent that selectively binds to a West African hEbola virus; and (b) detecting whether the compound binds to the West African hEbola virus in the sample.

**[0023]** In another aspect, the invention provides a method for detecting the presence of the inventive polypeptide described above, in a biological sample, said method includes (a) contacting the biological sample with an agent that selectively binds to the polypeptide; and (b) detecting whether the agent binds to the polypeptide in the sample. In another aspect, the invention provides a method for detecting the presence of a first nucleic acid molecule derived from the inventive hEbola virus described above in a biological sample, the method comprising: (a) contacting the biological

sample with an agent that selectively binds to the polypeptide; and (b) detecting whether the agent binds to the polypeptide in the sample.

**[0024]** In another aspect, the invention provides a method for propagating the hEbola virus in host cells comprising infecting the host cells with the inventive isolated hEbola virus described above, culturing the host cells to allow the virus to multiply, and harvesting the resulting virions. Also provided by the present invention are host cells infected with the inventive hEbola virus described above.

**[0025]** In another aspect, the invention provides a method of detecting in a biological sample the presence of an antibody that immunospecifically binds hEbola virus, the method comprising: (a) contacting the biological sample with the inventive host cell host described above; and (b) detecting the antibody bound to the cell.

**[0026]** In another aspect, the invention provides vaccine preparations, comprising the inventive hEbola virus, including recombinant and chimeric forms of the virus, nucleic acid molecules comprised by the virus, or protein subunits of the virus. The invention also provides a vaccine formulation comprising a therapeutically or prophylactically effective amount of the inventive hEbola virus described above, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. In one embodiment, the invention provides a vaccine formulation comprising a therapeutically or prophylactically effective amount of a protein extract of the inventive hEbola virus described above, or a subunit thereof; and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. In another, the invention provides a vaccine formulation comprising a therapeutically or prophylactically effective amount of a nucleic acid molecule comprising the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1 or a complement thereof, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. In another, the invention provides a vaccine formulation comprising a therapeutically or prophylactically effective amount of a nucleic acid molecule comprising any of inventive the nucleotide sequences as described above, or a complement thereof, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

**[0027]** In a related aspect, the invention provides an immunogenic formulation comprising an immunogenically effective amount of the inventive hEbola virus described above, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. In another related aspect, the invention provides an immunogenic formulation comprising an immunogenically effective amount of a protein extract of the inventive hEbola virus described above or a subunit thereof, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. In another related aspect, the invention provides an immunogenic formulation comprising an immunogenically effective amount of a nucleic acid molecule comprising the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1 or a complement thereof, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. In another related aspect, the invention provides an immunogenic formulation comprising an immunogenically effective amount of a nucleic acid molecule comprising the inventive nucleotide sequence as described above or a complement thereof, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. In another related aspect, the invention provides an immunogenic formulation comprising an immunogenically effective amount of any of the inventive polypeptides described above.

**[0028]** In another aspect, the present invention provides pharmaceutical compositions comprising antiviral agents of the present invention and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. In a specific embodiment, the antiviral agent of the invention is an antibody that immunospecifically binds hEbola

virus or any hEbola epitope. In another specific embodiment, the antiviral agent is a polypeptide or protein of the present invention or nucleic acid molecule of the invention.

**[0029]** In a related aspect, the invention provides a pharmaceutical composition comprising a prophylactically or therapeutically effective amount of an anti-hEbola EboBun agent and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

**[0030]** The invention also provides kits containing compositions and formulations of the present invention. Thus, in another aspect, the invention provides a kit comprising a container containing the inventive immunogenic formulation described above. In another aspect, the invention provides a kit comprising a container containing the inventive vaccine formulation described above. In another, the invention provides a kit comprising a container containing the inventive pharmaceutical composition described above. In another, the invention provides a kit comprising a container containing the inventive vaccine formulation described above. In another, the invention provides a method for identifying a subject infected with the inventive hEbola virus described above, comprising: (a) obtaining total RNA from a biological sample obtained from the subject; (b) reverse transcribing the total RNA to obtain cDNA; and (c) amplifying the cDNA using a set of primers derived from a nucleotide sequence of the inventive hEbola virus described above.

**[0031]** The invention further relates to the use of the sequence information of the isolated virus for diagnostic and therapeutic methods.

**[0032]** In another aspect, the present invention provides methods for screening antiviral agents that inhibit the infectivity or replication of hEbola virus or variants thereof.

**[0033]** The invention further provides methods of preparing recombinant or chimeric forms of hEbola.

#### BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

**[0034]** FIG. 1 represents a Phylogenetic tree comparing full-length genomes of Ebolavirus and Marburg virus by Bayesian analysis;

**[0035]** FIG. 2 represents an alignment of genomes of novel hEbola EboBun (SEQ ID NO: 1) referred to below as “Ebola Bundibugyo” or “EboBun”, and hEbola Zaire (SEQ ID NO: 20); referred to below as “Ebola Zaire ’76” or “EboZ” and hEbola Ivory Coast (SEQ ID NO: 10) also referred to below as “EboIC”.

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE PREFERRED EMBODIMENTS

**[0036]** It is to be understood that the present invention is not limited to particular embodiments described, as such may, of course, vary. It is also to be understood that the terminology used herein is for the purpose of describing particular embodiments only, and is not intended to be limiting.

**[0037]** Due to the sequence divergence of EboBun relative to all previously recognized ebolaviruses, the present invention has utility in design of diagnostic assays to monitor Ebola HF disease in humans and animals, and develop effective antivirals and vaccines.

**[0038]** The EboBun virus of the present invention is genetically distinct, differing by more than 30% at the genome level from all other known ebolavirus species. The unique nature of this virus created challenges for traditional filovirus molecular based diagnostic assays and genome sequencing approaches. Instead, over 70% of the virus genome was

sequenced using a recently developed random-primed pyrosequencing approach which allowed the rapid development of molecular detection assay which were deployed in the disease outbreak response. This random-primed pyrosequencing draft sequence allowed faster completion of the whole genome sequence using traditional primer walking approach and confirmation that the EboBun virus represented a new ebolavirus species.

#### Definitions

**[0039]** The definitions herein provided are operative throughout the entire description of the invention set forth herein, including the Summary of the Invention.

**[0040]** The term “an antibody or an antibody fragment that immunospecifically binds a polypeptide of the invention” as used herein refers to an antibody or a fragment thereof that immunospecifically binds to the polypeptide encoded by the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1 (EboBun), or a fragment thereof, and does not non-specifically bind to other polypeptides. An antibody or a fragment thereof that immunospecifically binds to the polypeptide of the invention may cross-react with other antigens. Preferably, an antibody or a fragment thereof that immunospecifically binds to a polypeptide of the invention does not cross-react with other antigens. An antibody or a fragment thereof that immunospecifically binds to the polypeptide of the invention can be identified by, for example, immunoassays or other techniques known to those skilled in the art, or otherwise as described herein.

**[0041]** An “isolated” or “purified” peptide or protein is substantially free of cellular material or other contaminating proteins from the cell or tissue source from which the protein is derived, or substantially free of chemical precursors or other chemicals when chemically synthesized. The language “substantially free of cellular material” includes preparations of a polypeptide/protein in which the polypeptide/protein is separated from cellular components of the cells from which it is isolated or recombinantly produced. Thus, a polypeptide/protein that is substantially free of cellular material includes preparations of the polypeptide/protein having less than about 30%, 20%, 10%, 5%, 2.5%, or 1% (by dry weight) of contaminating protein. When the polypeptide/protein is recombinantly produced, it is also preferably substantially free of culture medium, i.e., culture medium represents less than about 20%, 10%, or 5% of the volume of the protein preparation.

**[0042]** When polypeptide/protein is produced by chemical synthesis, it is preferably substantially free of chemical precursors or other chemicals, i.e., it is separated from chemical precursors or other chemicals which are involved in the synthesis of the protein. Accordingly, such preparations of the polypeptide/protein have less than about 30%, 20%, 10%, 5% (by dry weight) of chemical precursors or compounds other than polypeptide/protein fragment of interest. In a preferred embodiment of the present invention, polypeptides/proteins are isolated or purified.

**[0043]** An “isolated” nucleic acid molecule is one which is separated from other nucleic acid molecules which are present in the natural source of the nucleic acid molecule. Moreover, an “isolated” nucleic acid molecule, such as a cDNA molecule, can be substantially free of other cellular material, or culture medium when produced by recombinant techniques, or substantially free of chemical precursors or other chemicals when chemically synthesized. In a preferred embodiment of the invention, nucleic acid molecules encod-

ing polypeptides/proteins of the invention are isolated or purified. The term “isolated” nucleic acid molecule does not include a nucleic acid that is a member of a library that has not been purified away from other library clones containing other nucleic acid molecules.

**[0044]** The term “portion” or “fragment” as used herein includes the specified fragment lengths, and all integers in between, inclusive of the specified end points in a specified range, and inclusive of any length up to the full length of a protein, polypeptide, or nucleic acid.

**[0045]** The term “having a biological activity of the protein” or “having biological activities of the polypeptides of the invention” refers to the characteristics of the polypeptides or proteins having a common biological activity, similar or identical structural domain, and/or having sufficient amino acid identity to the polypeptide encoded by the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1 (EboBun). Such common biological activities of the polypeptides of the invention include antigenicity and immunogenicity.

**[0046]** The term “under stringent condition” refers to hybridization and washing conditions under which nucleotide sequences having at least 70%, at least 75%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, or at least 95% identity to each other remain hybridized to each other. Such hybridization conditions are described in, for example but not limited to, Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley & Sons, NY (1989), 6.3.1-6.3.6; Basic Methods in Molecular Biology, Elsevier Science Publishing Co., Inc., NY (1986), pp. 75-78, and 84-87; and Molecular Cloning, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, NY (1982), pp. 387-389, and are well known to those skilled in the art. A preferred, non-limiting example of stringent hybridization conditions is hybridization in 6× sodium chloride/sodium citrate (SSC), 0.5% SDS at about 68° C. followed by one or more washes in 2×SSC, 0.5% SDS at room temperature. Another preferred, non-limiting example of stringent hybridization conditions is hybridization in 6×SSC at about 45° C., followed by one or more washes in 0.2×SSC, 0.1% SDS at about 50-65° C.

**[0047]** The term “variant” as used herein refers either to a naturally occurring genetic mutant of hEbola EboBun, or hEbola EboIC, or a recombinantly prepared variation of these hEbola species, each of which contain one or more mutations in its genome compared to the hEbola of SEQ ID NO: 1 or 10. The term “variant” may also refer either to a naturally occurring variation of a given peptide or a recombinantly prepared variation of a given peptide or protein in which one or more amino acid residues have been modified by amino acid substitution, addition, or deletion.

**[0048]** “Homology” refers to sequence similarity or, alternatively, sequence identity, between two or more polynucleotide sequences or two or more polypeptide sequences.

**[0049]** The terms “percent identity” and “% identity,” as applied to polynucleotide sequences, refer to the percentage of identical nucleotide matches between at least two polynucleotide sequences aligned using a standardized algorithm. Such an algorithm may insert, in a standardized and reproducible way, gaps in the sequences being compared in order to optimize alignment between two sequences, and therefore achieve a more meaningful comparison of the two sequences.

**[0050]** Percent identity between polynucleotide sequences may be determined using one or more computer algorithms or programs known in the art or described herein. For example, percent identity can be determined using the default parameters of the CLUSTAL V algorithm as incorporated into the

MEGALIGN version 3.12e sequence alignment program. This program is part of the LASERGENE software package, a suite of molecular biological analysis programs (DNASTAR, Madison, Wis.). CLUSTAL V is described in Higgins, D. G. and P. M. Sharp (1989; CABIOS 5:151-153) and in Higgins, D. G. et al. (1992; CABIOS 8:189-191). For pairwise alignments of polynucleotide sequences, the default parameters are set as follows: Ktuple=2, gap penalty=5, window=4, and “diagonals saved”=4. The “weighted” residue weight table is selected as the default.

**[0051]** Alternatively, a suite of commonly used and freely available sequence comparison algorithms which can be used is provided by the National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI) Basic Local Alignment Search Tool (BLAST) (Altschul, S. F. et al. (1990) J. Mol. Biol. 215:403-410), which is available from several sources, including the NCBI, Bethesda, Md., and on the NCBI World Wide Web site available on the Internet. The BLAST software suite includes various sequence analysis programs including “blastn,” that is used to align a known polynucleotide sequence with other polynucleotide sequences from a variety of databases. Also available is a tool called “BLAST 2 Sequences” that is used for direct pairwise comparison of two nucleotide sequences. “BLAST 2 Sequences” can be accessed and used interactively on the Internet via the NCBI World Wide Web site as well. The “BLAST 2 Sequences” tool can be used for both blastn and blastp (discussed below). BLAST programs are commonly used with gap and other parameters set to default settings. For example, to compare two nucleotide sequences, one may use blastn with the “BLAST 2 Sequences” tool Version 2.0.12 (Apr. 21, 2000) set at default parameters. Such default parameters may be, for example: Matrix: BLOSUM62; Reward for match: 1; Penalty for mismatch: -2; Open Gap: 5 and Extension Gap: 2 penalties; Gap×drop-off: 50; Expect: 10; Word Size: 11; Filter: on.

**[0052]** Percent identity may be measured over the length of an entire defined sequence, for example, as defined by a particular SEQ ID number, or may be measured over a shorter length, for example, over the length of a fragment taken from a larger, defined sequence, for instance, a fragment of at least 20, at least 30, at least 40, at least 50, at least 70, at least 100, or at least 200 contiguous nucleotides. Such lengths are exemplary only, and it is understood that any fragment length supported by the sequences shown herein, in the tables, figures, or sequence listing, may be used to describe a length over which percentage identity may be measured.

**[0053]** The phrases “percent identity” and “% identity”, as applied to polypeptide sequences, refer to the percentage of identical residue matches between at least two polypeptide sequences aligned using a standardized algorithm. Methods of polypeptide sequence alignment are well known. Some alignment methods take into account conservative amino acid substitutions. Such conservative substitutions, explained in more detail above, generally preserve the charge and hydrophobicity at the site of substitution, thus preserving the structure (and therefore function) of the polypeptide. The phrases “percent similarity” and “% similarity”, as applied to polypeptide sequences, refer to the percentage of residue matches, including identical residue matches and conservative substitutions, between at least two polypeptide sequences aligned using a standardized algorithm. In contrast, conservative substitutions are not included in the calculation of percent identity between polypeptide sequences.



**[0054]** Percent identity between polypeptide sequences may be determined using the default parameters of the CLUSTAL V algorithm as incorporated into the MEGA-LIGN version 3.12e sequence alignment program (described and referenced above). For pairwise alignments of polypeptide sequences using CLUSTAL V, the default parameters are set as follows: Ktuple=1, gap penalty=3, window=5, and “diagonals saved”=5. The PAM250 matrix is selected as the default residue weight table.

**[0055]** Alternatively the NCBI BLAST software suite may be used. For example, for a pairwise comparison of two polypeptide sequences, one may use the “BLAST 2 Sequences” tool Version 2.0.12 (Apr. 21, 2000) with blastp set at default parameters. Such default parameters may be, for example: Matrix: BLOSUM62; Open Gap: 11 and Extension Gap: 1 penalties; Gap×drop-off: 50; Expect: 10; Word Size: 3; Filter: on.

**[0056]** Percent identity may be measured over the length of an entire defined polypeptide sequence, for example, as defined by a particular SEQ ID number, or may be measured over a shorter length, for example, over the length of a fragment taken from a larger, defined polypeptide sequence, for instance, a fragment of at least 15, at least 20, at least 30, at least 40, at least 50, at least 70 or at least 150 contiguous residues. Such lengths are exemplary only, and it is understood that any fragment length supported by the sequences shown herein, in the tables, figures or sequence listing, may be used to describe a length over which percentage identity may be measured.

**[0057]** The term “agent” encompasses any chemical, biochemical, or biological molecule; such as small molecules, proteins, polypeptides, antibodies, nucleic acid molecules including DNA or RNA, and the like.

Methods and Compositions Related to the Inventive hEbola

**[0058]** The present invention is based upon the isolation and identification of a new human Ebola virus species, EboBun and the sequencing of the only other known West African Ebola species EboIC. EboBun was isolated from the patients suffering from hemorrhagic fever in a recent outbreak in Uganda. The isolated virus is a member of the Filoviridae family, a family of negative sense RNA viruses. Accordingly, the invention relates to the isolated EboBun or EBOIC virus that morphologically and phylogenetically relates to known members filoviridae.

**[0059]** In another aspect, the invention provides an isolated hEbola virus including a nucleic acid molecule with a nucleotide sequence that is preferably: a) a nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 1; b) a nucleotide sequence that hybridizes to the sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 1 under stringent conditions; or c) a nucleotide sequence that has at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identity to the SEQ ID NO: 1. In one embodiment of the present invention, the hEbola virus is killed. In another, the virus is attenuated. In another, the infectivity of the attenuated hEbola virus is reduced. In another, the infectivity is reduced by at least 5-fold, 10-fold, 25-fold, 50-fold, 100-fold, 250-fold, 500-fold, or 10,000-fold. In another, the replication ability of the attenuated hEbola virus is reduced. In another, the replication ability of the attenuated virus is reduced by at least 5-fold, 10-fold, 25-fold, 50-fold, 100-fold, 250-fold, 500-fold, 1,000-fold, or 10,000-fold. In another, the protein synthesis ability of the attenuated virus is reduced. In another, the protein synthesis ability is reduced by at least 5-fold, 10-fold, 25-fold, 50-fold, 100-fold, 250-fold, 500-fold, 1,000-fold, or

10,000-fold. In another, the assembling ability of the attenuated hEbola virus is reduced. In another, the assembling ability of the attenuated virus is reduced by at least 5-fold, 10-fold, 25-fold, 50-fold, 100-fold, 250-fold, 500-fold, 1,000-fold, or 10,000-fold. In another, the cytopathic effect of the attenuated hEbola virus is reduced. In another, the cytopathic effect is reduced by at least 5-fold, 10-fold, 25-fold, 50-fold, 100-fold, 250-fold, 500-fold, 1,000-fold, or 10,000-fold.

**[0060]** In another aspect, the invention provides the complete genomic sequence of the hEbola virus EboBun or EboIC. In a specific embodiment, the virus includes a nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 1 or 10, respectively.

**[0061]** In a related aspect, the invention provides nucleic acid molecules isolated from EboBun, EboIC, or fragments thereof. In one embodiment of the present invention, the isolated nucleic acid molecule includes the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 1 or 10, or a complement thereof. In another, the nucleic acid molecule includes a nucleotide sequence having at least 4, 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600, 650, 700, 750, 800, 850, 900, 950, 1000, 1500, 2000, 2500, 3000, 3500, 4000, 4500, 4600, 4700, 4800, or 4900 contiguous nucleotides of the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1, or a complement thereof; with the proviso that the nucleotide sequence is not comprised by the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 20 (Ebola Zaire nucleotide sequence); or at least 5000, 5500, 5600, 5700, 5800, 5900, 6000, 6100, 6200, 6300, 6400, 6500, or 6600 contiguous nucleotides of the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 1 or 10, or a complement thereof. In another embodiment, the isolated nucleic acid molecule includes a nucleotide sequence that encodes the EboBun amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 2-9 or 59, the EboIC amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 11-19, or a complement of the nucleotide sequence that encodes the EboBun amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 2-9 or 59 or the EboIC amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NOs: 11-19. In another, the isolated nucleic acid molecule hybridizes under stringent conditions to a nucleic acid molecule having the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 1 or 10 or a complement thereof, wherein the nucleic acid molecule encodes an amino acid sequence which has a biological activity exhibited by a polypeptide encoded by the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 1 or 10. In another, nucleic acid molecule is RNA. In another, nucleic acid molecule is DNA.

**[0062]** In another aspect, the invention provides proteins or polypeptides that are isolated from the EboBun, including viral proteins isolated from cells infected with the virus but not present in comparable uninfected cells. In one embodiment of the present invention, the amino acid sequences of the proteins or polypeptides are set forth in SEQ ID NOs: 2-9, 59, or 11-19, or fragments thereof. In one embodiment, polypeptides or proteins of the present invention have a biological activity of the protein (including antigenicity and/or immunogenicity) encoded by the sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 1 or 10. In another, the polypeptides or the proteins of the present invention have a biological activity of at least one protein having the amino acid sequence (including antigenicity and/or immunogenicity) set forth in SEQ ID NOS: 2-9, 59, or 11-19, or a fragment thereof.

**[0063]** In a related aspect, the invention provides an isolated polypeptide encoded by the nucleic acid molecule of the invention described above. In one embodiment of the present invention, the isolated polypeptide includes the amino acid

sequence selected from the group consisting of: a) an amino acid sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, or 9; 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18 or 19; and b) an amino acid sequence that has 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% homology to the amino acid sequence according to a). In another, the isolated polypeptide comprises the amino acid sequence having at least 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 150, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240 or 250 contiguous amino acid residues of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 5 or 18 (VP24); 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 150, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240, 250, 260, 270, 280 contiguous amino acid residues of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 6 or 17 (VP30); 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 310, or 320 contiguous amino acid residues of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 8 or 13 (VP40); 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 310, 320, 330, or 340 contiguous amino acid residues of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 7 or 12 (VP35); 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 310, 320, 330, 340, 350, 360, or 370 contiguous amino acid residues of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 4 or 15 (SGP); 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 310, 320, 330, 340, 350, 360, or 370 contiguous amino acid residues of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 59 or 16 (SSGP); 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 450, 500, 550, 600, 610, 620, 630, 640, 650, 660, or 670 contiguous amino acid residues of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 9 or 14 (GP); 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 450, 500, 550, 600, 650, 700, 710, 720, or 730 contiguous amino acid residues of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 3 or 11 (NP); or 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 450, 500, 550, 600, 650, 700, 750, 800, 850, 900, 950, 1000, 1050, 1100, 1150, 1200, 1250, 1300, 1350, 1400, 1450, 1500, 1550, 1600, 1650, 1700, 1750, 1800, 1850, 1900, 1950, 2000, 2050, 2100, 2150, 2160, 2170, 2180, 2190, or 2200 contiguous amino acid residues of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 2 or 19 (L).

**[0064]** In other aspects, the invention relates to the use of an isolated West African hEbola virus for diagnostic and therapeutic methods. In one embodiment, the invention provides a method of detecting in a biological sample an antibody immunospecific for the hEbola virus using the inventive isolated hEbola virus described herein, or any of the inventive proteins or polypeptides as described herein. In another specific embodiment, the invention provides a method of screening for an antibody which immunospecifically binds and neutralizes hEbola EboBun or EboIC or a combination thereof. Such an antibody is useful for a passive immunization or immunotherapy of a subject infected with hEbola.

**[0065]** In another aspect, the invention provides an isolated antibody or an antigen-binding fragment thereof which immunospecifically binds to a West African genus hEbola virus of the invention described above, and illustratively including EboBun or EboIC. In one embodiment of the present invention, the isolated antibody or an antigen-binding fragment thereof neutralizes a West African genus hEbola virus. In another, the isolated antibody or an antigen-binding fragment thereof immunospecifically binds to the inventive polypeptide described above. The invention further provides antibodies that specifically bind a polypeptide of the inven-

tion encoded by the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 1 (EboBun) or 10 (EboIC), a fragment thereof, or encoded by a nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence that hybridizes under stringent conditions to the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 1 (EboBun) or 10 (EboIC) and/or any hEbola EboBun epitope, having one or more biological activities of a polypeptide of the invention. These polypeptides include those shown in SEQ ID NOs: 2-9, 59, and 11-19. Such antibodies include, but are not limited to, polyclonal, monoclonal, bi-specific, multi-specific, human, humanized, chimeric antibodies, single chain antibodies, Fab fragments, F(ab')<sub>2</sub> fragments, disulfide-linked Fvs, intrabodies and fragments containing either a VL or VH domain or even a complementary determining region (CDR) that specifically binds to a polypeptide of the invention.

**[0066]** In other aspects, the invention provides methods for detecting the presence, activity or expression of the hEbola virus of the invention in a biological material, such as cells, blood, saliva, urine, and so forth. The increased or decreased activity or expression of the hEbola virus in a sample relative to a control sample can be determined by contacting the biological material with an agent which can detect directly or indirectly the presence, activity or expression of the hEbola virus. In one embodiment of the present invention, the detecting agents are the antibodies or nucleic acid molecules of the present invention. Antibodies of the invention can also be used to treat hemorrhagic fever.

**[0067]** In a related aspect, the invention provides a method for detecting the presence of the inventive hEbola virus described above in a biological sample, the method comprising: (a) contacting the sample with an agent that selectively binds to the hEbola virus; and (b) detecting whether the compound binds to the hEbola virus in the sample. In one embodiment of the present invention, the biological sample is selected from the group consisting of cells; blood; serum; plasma; feces; rectal, vaginal and conjunctival swabs. In another, the agent that binds to the virus is an antibody. In another, the agent that binds to the virus is a nucleic acid molecule comprising the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1 or a complement thereof. In another, the agent that binds to the virus is a nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence having at least 4, 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600, 650, 700, 750, 800, 850, 900, 950, 1000, 1500, 2000, 2500, 3000, 3500, 4000, 4500, 4600, 4700, 4800, 4900, 5000, 5500, 5600, 5700, 5800, 5900, 6000, 6100, 6200, 6300, 6400, 6500, or 6600 contiguous nucleotides of the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 1 or 10, or a complement thereof.

**[0068]** In another aspect, the invention provides a method for detecting the presence of the inventive polypeptide described above, in a biological sample, the method comprising: (a) contacting the biological sample with an agent that selectively binds to the polypeptide; and (b) detecting whether the agent binds to the polypeptide in the sample. In one embodiment of the present invention, the biological sample is selected from the group consisting of cells; blood; serum; plasma; feces; rectal, vaginal and conjunctival swabs. In another, the agent that binds to the polypeptide is an antibody or an antigen-binding fragment thereof.

**[0069]** In another aspect, the invention provides a method for detecting the presence of a first nucleic acid molecule derived from the inventive hEbola virus described above in a biological sample, the method includes (a) contacting the biological sample with an agent that selectively binds to the

nucleic acid; and (b) detecting whether the agent binds to the nucleotide in the sample. In one embodiment of the present invention, the agent that binds to the first nucleic acid molecule is a second nucleic acid molecule comprising the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1 or a complement thereof. In another, the second nucleic acid molecule comprises at least 4, 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600, 650, 700, 750, 800, 850, 900, 950, 1000, 1500, 2000, 2500, 3000, 3500, 4000, 4500, 4600, 4700, 4800, 4900, 5000, 5500, 5600, 5700, 5800, 5900, 6000, 6100, 6200, 6300, 6400, 6500, or 6600 contiguous nucleotides of the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 1 or 10, or a complement thereof.

**[0070]** In another aspect, the invention provides a method for propagating the hEbola virus in host cells comprising infecting the host cells with an inventive isolated West African hEbola virus described above, culturing the host cells to allow the virus to multiply, and harvesting the resulting virions. Also provided by the present invention are host cells infected with the inventive hEbola virus described above. In one embodiment of the present invention, the host cell is a primate cell.

**[0071]** In another aspect, the invention provides a method of detecting in a biological sample the presence of an antibody that immunospecifically binds hEbola virus, the method includes: (a) contacting the biological sample with the inventive host cell described above; and (b) detecting the antibody bound to the cell.

**[0072]** In another aspect, the invention provides vaccine preparations, including the inventive hEbola virus, including recombinant and chimeric forms of the virus, nucleic acid molecules comprised by the virus, or protein subunits of the virus. In one embodiment, the vaccine preparations of the present invention includes live but attenuated hEbola virus with or without pharmaceutically acceptable carriers, including adjuvants. In another, the vaccine preparations of the invention comprise an inactivated or killed hEbola EboBun virus, EboIC virus, or a combination thereof, with or without pharmaceutically acceptable carriers, including adjuvants. Such attenuated or inactivated viruses may be prepared by a series of passages of the virus through the host cells or by preparing recombinant or chimeric forms of virus. Accordingly, the present invention further provides methods of preparing recombinant or chimeric forms of the inventive hEbola viruses described herein.

**[0073]** In another specific embodiment, the invention provides a vaccine formulation comprising a therapeutically or prophylactically effective amount of the inventive hEbola virus described above, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. In another, the invention provides a vaccine formulation comprising a therapeutically or prophylactically effective amount of a protein extract of the inventive hEbola virus described above, or a subunit thereof; and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. In another aspect, the invention provides a vaccine formulation comprising a therapeutically or prophylactically effective amount of a nucleic acid molecule comprising the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 1 or 10, or a complement thereof, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. In another, the invention provides a vaccine formulation comprising a therapeutically or prophylactically effective amount of a nucleic acid molecule comprising any of inventive the nucleotide sequences as described above, or a complement thereof, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. In another aspect, the invention provides a vaccine for-

mulation comprising a therapeutically or prophylactically effective amount of a protein extract of the inventive hEbola virus described above, or a subunit thereof; and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. In another aspect, the invention provides a vaccine formulation comprising a therapeutically or prophylactically effective amount of a nucleic acid molecule comprising the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 1 or 10, or a complement thereof, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. In another, the invention provides a vaccine formulation comprising a therapeutically or prophylactically effective amount of a nucleic acid molecule comprising any of inventive the nucleotide sequences as described above, or a complement thereof, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

**[0074]** In yet another specific embodiment, the vaccine preparations of the present invention comprise a nucleic acid or fragment of the hEbola virus, e.g., the virus having Accession No. 200706291, or nucleic acid molecules having the sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 1 or 10, or a fragment thereof. In another, the vaccine preparations comprise a polypeptide of the invention encoded by the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 1 or 10 or a fragment thereof. In a specific embodiment, the vaccine preparations comprise polypeptides of the invention as shown in SEQ ID NOs: 2-9, 59, or 11-19, or encoded by the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 1 or 10, or a fragment thereof.

**[0075]** Furthermore, the present invention provides methods for treating, ameliorating, managing or preventing hemorrhagic fever by administering the vaccine preparations or antibodies of the present invention alone or in combination with adjuvants, or other pharmaceutically acceptable excipients. Furthermore, the present invention provides methods for treating, ameliorating, managing, or preventing hemorrhagic fever by administering the inventive compositions and formulations including the vaccine preparations or antibodies of the present invention alone or in combination with antivirals [e.g., amantadine, rimantadine, gancyclovir, acyclovir, ribavirin, penciclovir, oseltamivir, foscarnet, zidovudine (AZT), didanosine (ddI), lamivudine (3TC), zalcitabine (ddC), stavudine (d4T), nevirapine, delavirdine, indinavir, ritonavir, vidarabine, nelfinavir, saquinavir, relenza, tamiflu, pleconaril, interferons, etc.], steroids and corticosteroids such as prednisone, cortisone, fluticasone and glucocorticoid, antibiotics, analgesics, bronchodilators, or other treatments for respiratory and/or viral infections.

**[0076]** In a related aspect, the invention provides an immunogenic formulation comprising an immunogenically effective amount of the inventive hEbola virus described above, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

**[0077]** In another related aspect, the invention provides an immunogenic formulation comprising an immunogenically effective amount of a protein extract of the inventive hEbola virus described above or a subunit thereof, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

**[0078]** In another related aspect, the invention provides an immunogenic formulation comprising an immunogenically effective amount of a nucleic acid molecule comprising the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 1, 10, a combination thereof, or a complement thereof, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

**[0079]** In another related aspect, the invention provides an immunogenic formulation comprising an immunogenically effective amount of a nucleic acid molecule comprising the

inventive nucleotide sequence as described above or a complement thereof, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

**[0080]** In another related aspect, the invention provides an immunogenic formulation comprising an immunogenically effective amount of any of the inventive polypeptides described above.

**[0081]** In another aspect, the present invention provides pharmaceutical compositions comprising antiviral agents of the present invention and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. In a specific embodiment, the antiviral agent of the invention is an antibody that immunospecifically binds hEbola virus or any hEbola epitope. In another specific embodiment, the antiviral agent is a polypeptide or protein of the present invention or nucleic acid molecule of the invention.

**[0082]** In a related aspect, the invention provides a pharmaceutical composition comprising a prophylactically or therapeutically effective amount of an anti-hEbola EboBun agent and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. In one embodiment of the present invention, the anti-hEbola EboBun agent is an antibody or an antigen-binding fragment thereof which immunospecifically binds to the hEbola virus of Deposit Accession No. 200706291, or polypeptides or protein derived therefrom. In another, the anti-hEbola agent is a nucleic acid molecule comprising the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 1, 10, a combination thereof, or a fragment thereof. In another, the anti-hEbola agent is a polypeptide encoded by a nucleic acid molecule comprising the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 1, 10, a combination thereof, or a fragment thereof having a biological activity of the polypeptide.

**[0083]** The invention also provides kits containing compositions and formulations of the present invention. Thus, in another aspect, the invention provides a kit comprising a container containing the inventive immunogenic formulation described above.

**[0084]** In another aspect, the invention provides a kit includes a container containing the inventive vaccine formulation described above.

**[0085]** In another aspect, the invention provides a kit including a container containing the inventive pharmaceutical composition described above.

**[0086]** In another aspect, the invention provides a kit including a container containing the inventive vaccine formulation described above.

**[0087]** In another aspect, the invention provides a method for identifying a subject infected with the inventive hEbola virus described above, including: (a) obtaining total RNA from a biological sample obtained from the subject; (b) reverse transcribing the total RNA to obtain cDNA; and (c) amplifying the cDNA using a set of primers derived from a nucleotide sequence of the inventive hEbola virus described above.

**[0088]** In one embodiment of the present invention, the set of primers are derived from the nucleotide sequence of the genome of the hEbola virus of Deposit Accession No. 200706291. In another, the set of primers are derived from the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 1 or 10 or any of the inventive nucleotide sequences as described above, or a complement thereof.

**[0089]** The invention further relates to the use of the sequence information of the isolated virus for diagnostic and therapeutic methods. In a specific embodiment, the invention provides nucleic acid molecules which are suitable for use as primers consisting of or including the nucleotide sequence of

SEQ ID NOs: 1 or 10, or a complement thereof, or at least a portion of the nucleotide sequence thereof. In another specific embodiment, the invention provides nucleic acid molecules which are suitable for hybridization to the inventive hEbola nucleic acid; including, but not limited to PCR primers, Reverse Transcriptase primers, probes for Southern analysis or other nucleic acid hybridization analysis for the detection of hEbola nucleic acids, e.g., consisting of or including the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 1, 10 a combination thereof, a complement thereof, or a portion thereof. The invention further encompasses chimeric or recombinant viruses encoded in whole or in part by the nucleotide sequences.

**[0090]** In another aspect, the present invention provides methods for screening antiviral agents that inhibit the infectivity or replication of hEbola virus or variants thereof.

**[0091]** The invention further provides methods of preparing recombinant or chimeric forms of hEbola.

**[0092]** In another aspect, the invention provides vaccine preparations including the hEbola virus, including recombinant and chimeric forms of the virus, or subunits of the virus. The present invention encompasses recombinant or chimeric viruses encoded by viral vectors derived from the genome of the inventive hEbola virus described herein or natural variants thereof. In a specific embodiment, a recombinant virus is one derived from the hEbola virus of Deposit Accession No. 200706291. It is recognized that natural variants of the inventive hEbola viruses described herein comprise one or more mutations, including, but not limited to, point mutations, rearrangements, insertions, deletions etc., to the genomic sequence. It is recognized that the mutations may or may not result in a phenotypic change.

**[0093]** In another specific embodiment, a chimeric virus of the invention is a recombinant hEbola EboBun or EboIC virus which further comprises a heterologous nucleotide sequence. In accordance with the invention, a chimeric virus may be encoded by a nucleotide sequence in which heterologous nucleotide sequences have been added to the genome or in which endogenous or native nucleotide sequences have been replaced with heterologous nucleotide sequences.

**[0094]** According to the present invention, the chimeric viruses are encoded by the viral vectors of the invention which further comprise a heterologous nucleotide sequence. In accordance with the present invention a chimeric virus is encoded by a viral vector that may or may not include nucleic acids that are non-native to the viral genome. In accordance with the invention a chimeric virus is encoded by a viral vector to which heterologous nucleotide sequences have been added, inserted or substituted for native or non-native sequences. In accordance with the present invention, the chimeric virus may be encoded by nucleotide sequences derived from different species or variants of hEbola virus. In particular, the chimeric virus is encoded by nucleotide sequences that encode antigenic polypeptides derived from different species or variants of hEbola virus.

**[0095]** A chimeric virus may be of particular use for the generation of recombinant vaccines protecting against two or more viruses (Tao et al., *J. Virol.* 72, 2955-2961; Durbin et al., 2000, *J. Virol.* 74, 6821-6831; Skiadopoulos et al., 1998, *J. Virol.* 72, 1762-1768 (1998); Teng et al., 2000, *J. Virol.* 74, 9317-9321). For example, it can be envisaged that a virus vector derived from the hEbola virus expressing one or more proteins of variants of hEbola virus including hEbola EboBun, or vice versa, will protect a subject vaccinated with

such vector against infections by both the native hEbola and the variant. Attenuated and replication-defective viruses may be of use for vaccination purposes with live vaccines as has been suggested for other viruses. (See, for example, PCT WO 02/057302, at pp. 6 and 23; and United States Patent Application Publication 2008/0069838 incorporated by reference herein).

**[0096]** In accordance with the present invention the heterologous sequence to be incorporated into the viral vectors encoding the recombinant or chimeric viruses of the invention include sequences obtained or derived from different species or variants of hEbola.

**[0097]** In certain embodiments, the chimeric or recombinant viruses of the invention are encoded by viral vectors derived from viral genomes wherein one or more sequences, intergenic regions, termini sequences, or portions or entire ORF have been substituted with a heterologous or non-native sequence. In certain embodiments of the invention, the chimeric viruses of the invention are encoded by viral vectors derived from viral genomes wherein one or more heterologous sequences have been inserted or added to the vector.

**[0098]** The selection of the viral vector may depend on the species of the subject that is to be treated or protected from a viral infection. If the subject is human, then an attenuated hEbola virus can be used to provide the antigenic sequences.

**[0099]** In accordance with the present invention, the viral vectors can be engineered to provide antigenic sequences which confer protection against infection by the inventive hEbola and natural variants thereof. The viral vectors may be engineered to provide one, two, three or more antigenic sequences. In accordance with the present invention the antigenic sequences may be derived from the same virus, from different species or variants of the same type of virus, or from different viruses.

**[0100]** The expression products and/or recombinant or chimeric virions obtained in accordance with the invention may advantageously be utilized in vaccine formulations. The expression products and chimeric virions of the present invention may be engineered to create vaccines against a broad range of pathogens, including viral and bacterial antigens, tumor antigens, allergen antigens, and auto antigens involved in autoimmune disorders. One way to achieve this goal involves modifying existing hEbola genes to contain foreign sequences in their respective external domains. Where the heterologous sequences are epitopes or antigens of pathogens, these chimeric viruses may be used to induce a protective immune response against the disease agent from which these determinants are derived. In particular, the chimeric virions of the present invention may be engineered to create vaccines for the protection of a subject from infections with hEbola virus and variants thereof.

**[0101]** Thus, the present invention further relates to the use of viral vectors and recombinant or chimeric viruses to formulate vaccines against a broad range of viruses and/or antigens. The present invention also encompasses recombinant viruses including a viral vector derived from the hEbola or variants thereof which contains sequences which result in a virus having a phenotype more suitable for use in vaccine formulations, e.g., attenuated phenotype or enhanced antigenicity. The mutations and modifications can be in coding regions, in intergenic regions and in the leader and trailer sequences of the virus.

**[0102]** The invention provides a host cell including a nucleic acid or a vector according to the invention. Plasmid or

viral vectors containing the polymerase components of hEbola virus are generated in prokaryotic cells for the expression of the components in relevant cell types (bacteria, insect cells, eukaryotic cells). Plasmid or viral vectors containing full-length or partial copies of the hEbola genome will be generated in prokaryotic cells for the expression of viral nucleic acids in vitro or in vivo. The latter vectors optionally contain other viral sequences for the generation of chimeric viruses or chimeric virus proteins, optionally lack parts of the viral genome for the generation of replication defective virus, and optionally contain mutations, deletions or insertions for the generation of attenuated viruses. In addition, the present invention provides a host cell infected with hEbola virus of Deposit Accession No. 200706291,

**[0103]** Infectious copies of West African hEbola (being wild type, attenuated, replication-defective or chimeric) are optionally produced upon co-expression of the polymerase components according to the state-of-the-art technologies described above.

**[0104]** In addition, eukaryotic cells, transiently or stably expressing one or more full-length or partial hEbola proteins are optionally used. Such cells are preferably made by transfection (proteins or nucleic acid vectors), infection (viral vectors) or transduction (viral vectors) and are useful for complementation of mentioned wild type, attenuated, replication-defective or chimeric viruses.

**[0105]** The viral vectors and chimeric viruses of the present invention optionally modulate a subject's immune system by stimulating a humoral immune response, a cellular immune response or by stimulating tolerance to an antigen. As used herein, a subject means: humans, primates, horses, cows, sheep, pigs, goats, dogs, cats, avian species and rodents.

#### Formulation of Vaccines and Antivirals

**[0106]** In a preferred embodiment, the invention provides a proteinaceous molecule or hEbola virus specific viral protein or functional fragment thereof encoded by a nucleic acid according to the invention. Useful proteinaceous molecules are for example derived from any of the genes or genomic fragments derivable from the virus according to the invention, preferably the GP, L, NP, sGP, VP24, VP30, VP35, and VP 40 proteins described herein. Such molecules, or antigenic fragments thereof, as provided herein, are for example useful in diagnostic methods or kits and in pharmaceutical compositions such as subunit vaccines. Particularly useful are polypeptides encoded by the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 1 or 10; or antigenic fragments thereof for inclusion as antigen or subunit immunogen, but inactivated whole virus can also be used. Particularly useful are also those proteinaceous substances that are encoded by recombinant nucleic acid fragments of the hEbola genome, of course preferred are those that are within the preferred bounds and metes of ORFs, in particular, for eliciting hEbola specific antibody or T cell responses, whether in vivo (e.g. for protective or therapeutic purposes or for providing diagnostic antibodies) or in vitro (e.g. by phage display technology or another technique useful for generating synthetic antibodies).

**[0107]** It is recognized that numerous variants, analogues, or homologues of EboBun polypeptides are within the scope of the present invention including amino acid substitutions, alterations, modifications, or other amino acid changes that increase, decrease, or do not alter the function or immunogenic propensity of the inventive immunogen or vaccine. Several post-translational modifications are similarly envi-

sioned as within the scope of the present invention illustratively including incorporation of a non-naturally occurring amino acid(s), phosphorylation, glycosylation, sulfation, and addition of pendent groups such as biotinylation, fluorophores, lumiphores, radioactive groups, antigens, or other molecules.

**[0108]** Methods of expressing and purifying natural or recombinant peptides and proteins are well known in the art. Illustratively, peptides and proteins are recombinantly expressed in eukaryotic cells. Exemplary eukaryotic cells include yeast, HeLa cells, 293 cells, COS cells, Chinese hamster ovary cells (CHO), and many other cell types known in the art. Both eukaryotic and prokaryotic expression systems and cells are available illustratively from Invitrogen Corp., Carlsbad, Calif. It is appreciated that cell-free expression systems are similarly operable.

**[0109]** In a preferred embodiment an immunogenic polypeptide is a full length EboBun protein. Preferably, an immunogen is a full length EboBun protein of SEQ ID NOs: 2-9 or 59, or EboIC SEQ ID NOs: 11-19, or a fragment thereof as described herein. Preferably, an immunogen is has a minimum of 5 amino acids. As used herein an immunogen is preferably a polypeptide. In the context of an immunogenic polypeptide the terms immunogen, polypeptide, and antigen are used interchangeably.

**[0110]** Modifications and changes can be made in the structure of the inventive immunogens that are the subject of the application and still obtain a molecule having similar or improved characteristics as the wild-type sequence (e.g., a conservative amino acid substitution). For example, certain amino acids are optionally substituted for other amino acids in a sequence without appreciable loss of immunogenic activity. Because it is the interactive capacity and nature of a polypeptide that defines that polypeptide's biological functional activity, certain amino acid sequence substitutions can be made in a polypeptide sequence and nevertheless obtain a polypeptide with like or improved properties. Optionally, a polypeptide is used that has less or more immunogenic activity compared to the wild-type sequence.

**[0111]** In making such changes, the hydropathic index of amino acids is preferably considered. The importance of the hydropathic amino acid index in conferring interactive biologic function on a polypeptide is generally understood in the art. It is known that certain amino acids can be substituted for other amino acids having a similar hydropathic index or score and still result in a polypeptide with similar biological activity. Each amino acid has been assigned a hydropathic index on the basis of its hydrophobicity and charge characteristics. Those indices are: isoleucine (+4.5); valine (+4.2); leucine (+3.8); phenylalanine (+2.8); cysteine/cysteine (+2.5); methionine (+1.9); alanine (+1.8); glycine (-0.4); threonine (-0.7); serine (-0.8); tryptophan (-0.9); tyrosine (-1.3); proline (-1.6); histidine (-3.2); glutamate (-3.5); glutamine (-3.5); aspartate (-3.5); asparagine (-3.5); lysine (-3.9); and arginine (-4.5).

**[0112]** It is believed that the relative hydropathic character of the amino acid determines the secondary structure of the resultant polypeptide, which in turn defines the interaction of the polypeptide with other molecules, such as enzymes, substrates, receptors, antibodies, antigens, and the like. It is known in the art that an amino acid can be substituted by another amino acid having a similar hydropathic index and still obtain a functionally equivalent immunogen. In such changes, the substitution of amino acids whose hydropathic

indices are within  $\pm 2$  is preferred, those within  $\pm 1$  are particularly preferred, and those within  $\pm 0.5$  are even more particularly preferred.

**[0113]** As outlined above, amino acid substitutions are generally based on the relative similarity of the amino acid side-chain substituents, for example, their hydrophobicity, hydrophilicity, charge, size, and the like. Exemplary substitutions that take various of the foregoing characteristics into consideration are well known to those of skill in the art and include (original residue: exemplary substitution): (Ala: Gly, Ser), (Arg: Lys), (Asn: Gln, His), (Asp: Glu, Cys, Ser), (Gln: Asn), (Glu: Asp), (Gly: Ala), (His: Asn, Gln), (Ile: Leu, Val), (Leu: Ile, Val), (Lys: Arg), (Met: Leu, Tyr), (Ser: Thr), (Thr: Ser), (Tyr: Trp, Phe), and (Val: Ile, Leu). Embodiments of this disclosure thus contemplate functional or biological equivalents of a polypeptide and immunogen as set forth above. In particular, embodiments of the polypeptides and immunogens optionally include variants having about 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, and 95% sequence identity to the polypeptide of interest.

**[0114]** The invention provides vaccine formulations for the prevention and treatment of infections with hEbola virus. In certain embodiments, the vaccine of the invention comprises recombinant and chimeric viruses of the hEbola virus. In certain embodiments, the virus is attenuated.

**[0115]** In another embodiment of this aspect of the invention, inactivated vaccine formulations are prepared using conventional techniques to "kill" the chimeric viruses. Inactivated vaccines are "dead" in the sense that their infectivity has been destroyed. Ideally, the infectivity of the virus is destroyed without affecting its immunogenicity. In order to prepare inactivated vaccines, the chimeric virus may be grown in cell culture or in the allantois of the chick embryo, purified by zonal ultracentrifugation, inactivated by formaldehyde or  $\beta$ -propiolactone, and pooled. The resulting vaccine is usually inoculated intramuscularly or intranasally.

**[0116]** Inactivated viruses are optionally formulated with a suitable adjuvant in order to enhance the immunological response. Such adjuvants illustratively include but are not limited to mineral gels, e.g., aluminum hydroxide; surface active substances such as lysolecithin, pluronic polyols, polyanions; peptides; oil emulsions; and potentially useful human adjuvants such as BCG and *Corynebacterium parvum*.

**[0117]** In another aspect, the present invention also provides DNA vaccine formulations including a nucleic acid or fragment of the inventive hEbola virus, e.g., the virus having Accession No. 200706291, or nucleic acid molecules having the sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 1 or 10, or a fragment thereof. In another specific embodiment, the DNA vaccine formulations of the present invention comprise a nucleic acid or fragment thereof encoding the antibodies which immunospecifically bind hEbola viruses. In DNA vaccine formulations, a vaccine DNA comprises a viral vector, such as that derived from the hEbola virus, bacterial plasmid, or other expression vector, bearing an insert including a nucleic acid molecule of the present invention operably linked to one or more control elements, thereby allowing expression of the vaccinating proteins encoded by the nucleic acid molecule in a vaccinated subject. Such vectors can be prepared by recombinant DNA technology as recombinant or chimeric viral vectors carrying a nucleic acid molecule of the present invention.

**[0118]** A nucleic acid as used herein refers to single- or double-stranded molecules which are optionally DNA,

including the nucleotide bases A, T, C and G, or RNA, including the bases A, U (substitutes for T), C, and G. The nucleic acid may represent a coding strand or its complement. Nucleic acids are optionally identical in sequence to the sequence which is naturally occurring or include alternative codons which encode the same amino acid as that which is found in the naturally occurring sequence. Furthermore, nucleic acids optionally include codons which represent conservative substitutions of amino acids as are well known in the art.

**[0119]** As used herein, the term “isolated nucleic acid” means a nucleic acid separated or substantially free from at least some of the other components of the naturally occurring organism, for example, the cell structural components commonly found associated with nucleic acids in a cellular environment and/or other nucleic acids. The isolation of nucleic acids is illustratively accomplished by techniques such as cell lysis followed by phenol plus chloroform extraction, followed by ethanol precipitation of the nucleic acids. The nucleic acids of this invention are illustratively isolated from cells according to methods well known in the art for isolating nucleic acids. Alternatively, the nucleic acids of the present invention are optionally synthesized according to standard protocols well described in the literature for synthesizing nucleic acids. Modifications to the nucleic acids of the invention are also contemplated, provided that the essential structure and function of the peptide or polypeptide encoded by the nucleic acid are maintained.

**[0120]** The nucleic acid encoding the peptide or polypeptide of this invention is optionally part of a recombinant nucleic acid construct comprising any combination of restriction sites and/or functional elements as are well known in the art which facilitate molecular cloning and other recombinant DNA manipulations. Thus, the present invention further provides a recombinant nucleic acid construct including a nucleic acid encoding a polypeptide of this invention.

**[0121]** Generally, it may be more convenient to employ as the recombinant polynucleotide a cDNA version of the polynucleotide. It is believed that the use of a cDNA version will provide advantages in that the size of the gene will generally be much smaller and more readily employed to transfect the targeted cell than will a genomic gene, which will typically be up to an order of magnitude larger than the cDNA gene. However, the inventor does not exclude the possibility of employing a genomic version of a particular gene where desired.

**[0122]** As used herein, the terms “engineered” and “recombinant” cells are synonymous with “host” cells and are intended to refer to a cell into which an exogenous DNA segment or gene, such as a cDNA or gene has been introduced. Therefore, engineered cells are distinguishable from naturally occurring cells which do not contain a recombinantly introduced exogenous DNA segment or gene. A host cell is optionally a naturally occurring cell that is transformed with an exogenous DNA segment or gene or a cell that is not modified. A host cell preferably does not possess a naturally occurring gene encoding RSV G protein. Engineered cells are, thus, cells having a gene or genes introduced through the hand of man. Recombinant cells illustratively include those having an introduced cDNA or genomic DNA, and also include genes positioned adjacent to a promoter not naturally associated with the particular introduced gene.

**[0123]** To express a recombinant encoded polypeptide in accordance with the present invention one optionally pre-

pares an expression vector that comprises a polynucleotide under the control of one or more promoters. To bring a coding sequence “under the control of” a promoter, one positions the 5' end of the translational initiation site of the reading frame generally between about 1 and 50 nucleotides “downstream” of (i.e., 3' of) the chosen promoter. The “upstream” promoter stimulates transcription of the inserted DNA and promotes expression of the encoded recombinant protein. This is the meaning of “recombinant expression” in the context used here.

**[0124]** Many standard techniques are available to construct expression vectors containing the appropriate nucleic acids and transcriptional/translational control sequences in order to achieve protein or peptide expression in a variety of host-expression systems. Cell types available for expression include, but are not limited to, bacteria, such as *E. coli* and *B. subtilis* transformed with recombinant phage DNA, plasmid DNA or cosmid DNA expression vectors.

**[0125]** Certain examples of prokaryotic hosts illustratively include *E. coli* strain RR1, *E. coli* LE392, *E. coli* B, *E. coli* 1776 (ATCC No. 31537) as well as *E. coli* W3110 (F-, lambda-, prototrophic, ATCC No. 273325); bacilli such as *Bacillus subtilis*; and other enterobacteria such as *Salmonella typhimurium*, *Serratia marcescens*, and various *Pseudomonas* species.

**[0126]** In general, plasmid vectors containing replicon and control sequences that are derived from species compatible with the host cell are used in connection with these hosts. The vector ordinarily carries a replication site, as well as marking sequences that are capable of providing phenotypic selection in transformed cells. For example, *E. coli* is often transformed using pBR322, a plasmid derived from an *E. coli* species. Plasmid pBR322 contains genes for ampicillin and tetracycline resistance and thus provides easy means for identifying transformed cells. The pBR322 plasmid, or other microbial plasmid or phage may also contain, or be modified to contain, promoters that can be used by the microbial organism for expression of its own proteins.

**[0127]** In addition, phage vectors containing replicon and control sequences that are compatible with the host microorganism are optionally used as transforming vectors in connection with these hosts. For example, the phage lambda is optionally utilized in making a recombinant phage vector that can be used to transform host cells, such as *E. coli* LE392.

**[0128]** Further useful vectors include pIN vectors and pGEX vectors, for use in generating glutathione S-transferase (GST) soluble fusion proteins for later purification and separation or cleavage. Other suitable fusion proteins are those with  $\beta$ -galactosidase, ubiquitin, or the like.

**[0129]** Promoters that are most commonly used in recombinant DNA construction include the  $\beta$ -lactamase (penicillinase), lactose and tryptophan (*trp*) promoter systems. While these are the most commonly used, other microbial promoters have been discovered and utilized, and details concerning their nucleotide sequences have been published, enabling those of skill in the art to ligate them functionally with plasmid vectors.

**[0130]** For expression in *Saccharomyces*, the plasmid YRp7, for example, is commonly used. This plasmid contains the *trp1* gene, which provides a selection marker for a mutant strain of yeast lacking the ability to grow in tryptophan, for example ATCC No. 44076 or PEP4-1. The presence of the *trp1* lesion as a characteristic of the yeast host cell genome

then provides an effective environment for detecting transformation by growth in the absence of tryptophan.

**[0131]** Suitable promoting sequences in yeast vectors illustratively include the promoters for 3-phosphoglycerate kinase or other glycolytic enzymes, such as enolase, glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, hexokinase, pyruvate decarboxylase, phosphofructokinase, glucose-6-phosphate isomerase, 3-phosphoglycerate mutase, pyruvate kinase, triosephosphate isomerase, phosphoglucose isomerase, and glucokinase. In constructing suitable expression plasmids, the termination sequences associated with these genes are also preferably ligated into the expression vector 3' of the sequence desired to be expressed to provide polyadenylation of the mRNA and termination.

**[0132]** Other suitable promoters, which have the additional advantage of transcription controlled by growth conditions, illustratively include the promoter region for alcohol dehydrogenase 2, isocytochrome C, acid phosphatase, degradative enzymes associated with nitrogen metabolism, and the aforementioned glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, and enzymes responsible for maltose and galactose utilization.

**[0133]** In addition to microorganisms, cultures of cells derived from multicellular organisms are also operable as hosts. In principle, any such cell culture is operable, whether from vertebrate or invertebrate culture. In addition to mammalian cells, these include insect cell systems infected with recombinant virus expression vectors (e.g., baculovirus); and plant cell systems infected with recombinant virus expression vectors (e.g., cauliflower mosaic virus, CaMV; tobacco mosaic virus, TMV) or transformed with recombinant plasmid expression vectors (e.g., Ti plasmid) containing one or more coding sequences.

**[0134]** In a useful insect system, *Autographica californica* nuclear polyhedrosis virus (AcNPV) is used as a vector to express foreign genes. The virus grows in *Spodoptera frugiperda* cells. The isolated nucleic acid coding sequences are cloned into non-essential regions (for example the polyhedron gene) of the virus and placed under control of an AcNPV promoter (for example, the polyhedron promoter). Successful insertion of the coding sequences results in the inactivation of the polyhedron gene and production of non-occluded recombinant virus (i.e., virus lacking the proteinaceous coat coded for by the polyhedron gene). These recombinant viruses are then used to infect *Spodoptera frugiperda* cells in which the inserted gene is expressed (e.g., U.S. Pat. No. 4,215,051).

**[0135]** Examples of useful mammalian host cell lines include VERO and HeLa cells, Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cell lines, W138, BHK, COS-7, 293, HepG2, NIH3T3, RIN and MDCK cell lines. In addition, a host cell is preferably chosen that modulates the expression of the inserted sequences, or modifies and processes the gene product in the specific fashion desired. Such modifications (e.g., glycosylation) and processing (e.g., cleavage) of protein products may be important for the function of the encoded protein.

**[0136]** Different host cells have characteristic and specific mechanisms for the post-translational processing and modification of proteins. Appropriate cell lines or host systems are preferably chosen to ensure the correct modification and processing of the foreign protein expressed. Expression vectors for use in mammalian cells ordinarily include an origin of replication (as necessary), a promoter located in front of the gene to be expressed, along with any necessary ribosome binding sites, RNA splice sites, polyadenylation site, and transcriptional terminator sequences. The origin of replica-

tion is preferably provided either by construction of the vector to include an exogenous origin, such as may be derived from SV40 or other viral (e.g., Polyoma, Adeno, VSV, BPV) source, or may be provided by the host cell chromosomal replication mechanism. If the vector is integrated into the host cell chromosome, the latter is often sufficient.

**[0137]** The promoters are optionally derived from the genome of mammalian cells (e.g., metallothionein promoter) or from mammalian viruses (e.g., the adenovirus late promoter; the vaccinia virus 7.5K promoter). Further, it is also possible, and may be desirable, to utilize promoter or control sequences normally associated with the desired gene sequence, provided such control sequences are compatible with the host cell systems.

**[0138]** A number of viral based expression systems are operable herein, for example, commonly used promoters are derived from polyoma, Adenovirus 2, Adenovirus 5, cytomegalovirus and Simian Virus 40 (SV40). The early and late promoters of SV40 virus are useful because both are obtained easily from the virus as a fragment which also contains the SV40 viral origin of replication. Smaller or larger SV40 fragments are also operable, particularly when there is included the approximately 250 bp sequence extending from the HindIII site toward the BglII site located in the viral origin of replication.

**[0139]** In cases where an adenovirus is used as an expression vector, the coding sequences are preferably ligated to an adenovirus transcription/translation control complex, e.g., the late promoter and tripartite leader sequence. This chimeric gene is then optionally inserted in the adenovirus genome by in vitro or in vivo recombination. Insertion in a non-essential region of the viral genome (e.g., region E1 or E3) will result in a recombinant virus that is viable and capable of expressing proteins in infected hosts.

**[0140]** Specific initiation signals may also be required for efficient translation of the claimed isolated nucleic acid coding sequences. These signals include the ATG initiation codon and adjacent sequences. Exogenous translational control signals, including the ATG initiation codon, may additionally need to be provided. One of ordinary skill in the art would readily be capable of determining this need and providing the necessary signals. It is well known that the initiation codon must be in-frame (or in-phase) with the reading frame of the desired coding sequence to ensure translation of the entire insert. These exogenous translational control signals and initiation codons are optionally of a variety of origins, both natural and synthetic. The efficiency of expression is optionally enhanced by the inclusion of appropriate transcription enhancer elements or transcription terminators.

**[0141]** In eukaryotic expression, one will also typically desire to incorporate into the transcriptional unit an appropriate polyadenylation site if one was not contained within the original cloned segment. Typically, the poly A addition site is placed about 30 to 2000 nucleotides "downstream" of the termination site of the protein at a position prior to transcription termination.

**[0142]** For long-term, high-yield production of recombinant proteins, stable expression is preferred. For example, cell lines that stably express constructs encoding proteins are engineered. Rather than using expression vectors that contain viral origins of replication, host cells are preferably transformed with vectors controlled by appropriate expression control elements (e.g., promoter, enhancer, sequences, transcription terminators, polyadenylation sites, etc.), and a



selectable marker. Following the introduction of foreign DNA, engineered cells may be allowed to grow for 1-2 days in an enriched medium, and then are switched to a selective medium. The selectable marker in the recombinant plasmid confers resistance to the selection and allows cells to stably integrate the plasmid into their chromosomes and grow to form foci, which in turn can be cloned and expanded into cell lines.

**[0143]** A number of selection systems are illustratively used, including, but not limited, to the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase, hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase and adenine phosphoribosyltransferase genes, in tk-, hgpvt- or apvt- cells, respectively. Also, antimetabolite resistance is optionally used as the basis of selection for dhfr, which confers resistance to methotrexate; gpt, which confers resistance to mycophenolic acid; neo, which confers resistance to the aminoglycoside G-418; and hygromycin, which confers resistance to hygromycin. It is appreciated that numerous other selection systems are known in the art that are similarly operable in the present invention.

**[0144]** The nucleic acids encoding the peptides and polypeptides of this invention are optionally administered as nucleic acid vaccines. For the purposes of vaccine delivery, a nucleic acid encoding a peptide or polypeptide of this invention is preferably in an expression vector that includes viral nucleic acid including, but not limited to, vaccinia virus, adenovirus, retrovirus and/or adeno-associated virus nucleic acid. The nucleic acid or vector of this invention is optionally in a liposome or a delivery vehicle which can be taken up by a cell via receptor-mediated or other type of endocytosis. The nucleic acid vaccines of this invention are preferably in a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or administered with an adjuvant. The nucleic acids encoding the peptides and polypeptides of this invention can also be administered to cells in vivo or ex vivo.

**[0145]** It is contemplated that the isolated nucleic acids of the disclosure are optionally "overexpressed", i.e., expressed in increased levels relative to its natural expression in cells of its indigenous organism, or even relative to the expression of other proteins in the recombinant host cell. Such overexpression is assessed by a variety of methods illustratively including radio-labeling and/or protein purification. However, simple and direct methods are preferred, for example, those involving SDS/PAGE and protein staining or immunoblotting, followed by quantitative analyses, such as densitometric scanning of the resultant gel or blot. A specific increase in the level of the recombinant protein or peptide in comparison to the level in natural in transfected cells is indicative of overexpression, as is a relative abundance of the specific protein in relation to the other proteins produced by the host cell and, e.g., visible on a gel.

**[0146]** Various heterologous vectors are described for DNA vaccinations against viral infections. For example, the vectors described in the following references, incorporated herein by reference, may be used to express hEbola sequences instead of the sequences of the viruses or other pathogens described; in particular, vectors described for hepatitis B virus (Michel, M. L. et al., 1995, DAN-mediated immunization to the hepatitis B surface antigen in mice: Aspects of the humoral response mimic hepatitis B viral infection in humans, Proc. Natl. Aca. Sci. USA 92:5307-5311; Davis, H. L. et al., 1993, DNA-based immunization induces continuous secretion of hepatitis B surface antigen and high levels of circulating antibody, Human Molec. Genetics 2:1847-1851),

HIV virus (Wang, B. et al., 1993, Gene inoculation generates immune responses against human immunodeficiency virus type 1, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 90:4156-4160; Lu, S. et al., 1996, Simian immunodeficiency virus DNA vaccine trial in Macques, J. Virol. 70:3978-3991; Letvin, N. L. et al., 1997, Potent, protective anti-HIV immune responses generated by bimodal HIV envelope DNA plus protein vaccination, Proc Natl Acad Sci USA. 94(17):9378-83), and influenza viruses (Robinson, H L et al., 1993, Protection against a lethal influenza virus challenge by immunization with a haemagglutinin-expressing plasmid DNA, Vaccine 11:957-960; Ulmer, J. B. et al., Heterologous protection against influenza by injection of DNA encoding a viral protein, Science 259:1745-1749), as well as bacterial infections, such as tuberculosis (Tascon, R. E. et al., 1996, Vaccination against tuberculosis by DNA injection, Nature Med. 2:888-892; Huygen, K. et al., 1996, Immunogenicity and protective efficacy of a tuberculosis DNA vaccine, Nature Med., 2:893-898), and parasitic infection, such as malaria (Sedegah, M., 1994, Protection against malaria by immunization with plasmid DNA encoding circumsporozoite protein, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 91:9866-9870; Doolan, D. L. et al., 1996, Circumventing genetic restriction of protection against malaria with multi-gene DNA immunization: CD8+T cell-interferon .delta., and nitric oxide-dependent immunity, J. Exper. Med., 1183:1739-1746).

**[0147]** Many methods are optionally used to introduce the vaccine formulations described above. These include, but are not limited to, oral, intradermal, intramuscular, intraperitoneal, intravenous, subcutaneous, and intranasal routes. Alternatively, in a preferred embodiment the chimeric virus vaccine formulation is introduced via the natural route of infection of the pathogen for which the vaccine is designed. The DNA vaccines of the present invention are optionally administered in saline solutions by injections into muscle or skin using a syringe and needle (Wolff J. A. et al., 1990, Direct gene transfer into mouse muscle in vivo, Science 247:1465-1468; Raz, E., 1994, Intradermal gene immunization: The possible role of DNA uptake in the induction of cellular immunity to viruses, c. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 91:9519-9523). Another way to administer DNA vaccines operable herein is called the "gene gun" method, whereby microscopic gold beads coated with the DNA molecules of interest is fired into cells (Tang, D. et al., 1992, Genetic immunization is a simple method for eliciting an immune response, Nature 356:152-154). For general reviews of the methods for DNA vaccines, see Robinson, H. L., 1999, DNA vaccines: basic mechanism and immune responses (Review), Int. J. Mol. Med. 4(5):549-555; Barber, B., 1997, Introduction: Emerging vaccine strategies, Seminars in Immunology 9(5):269-270; and Robinson, H. L. et al., 1997, DNA vaccines, Seminars in Immunology 9(5):271-283.

#### Attenuation of hEbola Virus or Variants Thereof

**[0148]** The hEbola virus or variants thereof of the invention are optionally genetically engineered to exhibit an attenuated phenotype. In particular, the viruses of the invention exhibit an attenuated phenotype in a subject to which the virus is administered as a vaccine. Attenuation can be achieved by any method known to a skilled artisan. Without being bound by theory, the attenuated phenotype of the viruses of the invention is caused, e.g., by using a virus that naturally does not replicate well in an intended host species, for example, by reduced replication of the viral genome, by reduced ability of the virus to infect a host cell, or by reduced ability of the viral

proteins to assemble to an infectious viral particle relative to the wild type species of the virus.

**[0149]** The attenuated phenotypes of hEbola virus or variants thereof are optionally tested by any method known to the artisan. A candidate virus, for example, is optionally tested for its ability to infect a host or for the rate of replication in a cell culture system. In certain embodiments, growth curves at different temperatures are used to test the attenuated phenotype of the virus. For example, an attenuated virus is able to grow at 35° C., but not at 39° C. or 40° C. In certain embodiments, different cell lines are used to evaluate the attenuated phenotype of the virus. For example, an attenuated virus may only be able to grow in monkey cell lines but not the human cell lines, or the achievable virus titers in different cell lines are different for the attenuated virus. In certain embodiments, viral replication in the respiratory tract of a small animal model, including but not limited to, hamsters, cotton rats, mice and guinea pigs, is used to evaluate the attenuated phenotypes of the virus. In other embodiments, the immune response induced by the virus, including but not limited to, the antibody titers (e.g., assayed by plaque reduction neutralization assay or ELISA) is used to evaluate the attenuated phenotypes of the virus. In a specific embodiment, the plaque reduction neutralization assay or ELISA is carried out at a low dose. In certain embodiments, the ability of the hEbola virus to elicit pathological symptoms in an animal model is tested. A reduced ability of the virus to elicit pathological symptoms in an animal model system is indicative of its attenuated phenotype. In a specific embodiment, the candidate viruses are tested in a monkey model for nasal infection, indicated by mucus production.

**[0150]** The viruses of the invention are optionally attenuated such that one or more of the functional characteristics of the virus are impaired. In certain embodiments, attenuation is measured in comparison to the wild type species of the virus from which the attenuated virus is derived. In other embodiments, attenuation is determined by comparing the growth of an attenuated virus in different host systems. Thus, for a non-limiting example, hEbola virus or a variant thereof is attenuated when grown in a human host if the growth of the hEbola or variant thereof in the human host is reduced compared to the non-attenuated hEbola or variant thereof.

**[0151]** In certain embodiments, the attenuated virus of the invention is capable of infecting a host, is capable of replicating in a host such that infectious viral particles are produced. In comparison to the wild type species, however, the attenuated species grows to lower titers or grows more slowly. Any technique known to the skilled artisan can be used to determine the growth curve of the attenuated virus and compare it to the growth curve of the wild type virus.

**[0152]** In certain embodiments, the attenuated virus of the invention (e.g., a recombinant or chimeric hEbola) cannot replicate in human cells as well as the wild type virus (e.g., wild type hEbola) does. However, the attenuated virus can replicate well in a cell line that lacks interferon functions, such as Vero cells.

**[0153]** In other embodiments, the attenuated virus of the invention is capable of infecting a host, of replicating in the host, and of causing proteins of the virus of the invention to be inserted into the cytoplasmic membrane, but the attenuated virus does not cause the host to produce new infectious viral particles. In certain embodiments, the attenuated virus infects the host, replicates in the host, and causes viral proteins to be inserted in the cytoplasmic membrane of the host with the

same efficiency as the wild type hEbola. In other embodiments, the ability of the attenuated virus to cause viral proteins to be inserted into the cytoplasmic membrane into the host cell is reduced compared to the wild type virus. In certain embodiments, the ability of the attenuated hEbola virus to replicate in the host is reduced compared to the wild type virus. Any technique known to the skilled artisan can be used to determine whether a virus is capable of infecting a mammalian cell, of replicating within the host, and of causing viral proteins to be inserted into the cytoplasmic membrane of the host.

**[0154]** In certain embodiments, the attenuated virus of the invention is capable of infecting a host. In contrast to the wild type hEbola, however, the attenuated hEbola cannot be replicated in the host. In a specific embodiment, the attenuated hEbola virus can infect a host and can cause the host to insert viral proteins in its cytoplasmic membranes, but the attenuated virus is incapable of being replicated in the host. Any method known to the skilled artisan can be used to test whether the attenuated hEbola has infected the host and has caused the host to insert viral proteins in its cytoplasmic membranes.

**[0155]** In certain embodiments, the ability of the attenuated virus to infect a host is reduced compared to the ability of the wild type virus to infect the same host. Any technique known to the skilled artisan can be used to determine whether a virus is capable of infecting a host.

**[0156]** In certain embodiments, mutations (e.g., missense mutations) are introduced into the genome of the virus, for example, into the sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 1 or 10, or to generate a virus with an attenuated phenotype. Mutations (e.g., missense mutations) can be introduced into the structural genes and/or regulatory genes of the hEbola. Mutations are optionally additions, substitutions, deletions, or combinations thereof. Such variant of hEbola can be screened for a predicted functionality, such as infectivity, replication ability, protein synthesis ability, assembling ability, as well as cytopathic effect in cell cultures. In a specific embodiment, the missense mutation is a cold-sensitive mutation. In another embodiment, the missense mutation is a heat-sensitive mutation. In another embodiment, the missense mutation prevents a normal processing or cleavage of the viral proteins.

**[0157]** In other embodiments, deletions are introduced into the genome of the hEbola virus, which result in the attenuation of the virus.

**[0158]** In certain embodiments, attenuation of the virus is achieved by replacing a gene of the wild type virus with a gene of a virus of a different species, of a different subgroup, or of a different variant. In another aspect, attenuation of the virus is achieved by replacing one or more specific domains of a protein of the wild type virus with domains derived from the corresponding protein of a virus of a different species. In certain other embodiments, attenuation of the virus is achieved by deleting one or more specific domains of a protein of the wild type virus.

**[0159]** When a live attenuated vaccine is used, its safety should also be considered. The vaccine preferably does not cause disease. Any techniques known in the art for improving vaccine safety are operable in the present invention. In addition to attenuation techniques, other techniques are optionally used. One non-limiting example is to use a soluble heterologous gene that cannot be incorporated into the virion membrane. For example, a single copy of the soluble version

of a viral transmembrane protein lacking the transmembrane and cytosolic domains thereof is used.

**[0160]** Various assays are optionally used to test the safety of a vaccine. For example, sucrose gradients and neutralization assays are used to test the safety. A sucrose gradient assay is optionally used to determine whether a heterologous protein is inserted in a virion. If the heterologous protein is inserted in the virion, the virion is preferably tested for its ability to cause symptoms in an appropriate animal model since the virus may have acquired new, possibly pathological, properties.

#### 5.4 Adjuvants and Carrier Molecules

**[0161]** hEbola-associated antigens are administered with one or more adjuvants. In one embodiment, the hEbola-associated antigen is administered together with a mineral salt adjuvants or mineral salt gel adjuvant. Such mineral salt and mineral salt gel adjuvants include, but are not limited to, aluminum hydroxide (ALHYDROGEL, REHYDRAGEL), aluminum phosphate gel, aluminum hydroxyphosphate (ADJU-PHOS), and calcium phosphate.

**[0162]** In another embodiment, hEbola-associated antigen is administered with an immunostimulatory adjuvant. Such class of adjuvants include, but are not limited to, cytokines (e.g., interleukin-2, interleukin-7, interleukin-12, granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM-CSF), interferon- $\gamma$  interleukin-1 $\beta$  (IL-1 $\beta$ ), and IL-1 $\beta$  peptide or Scavo Peptide), cytokine-containing liposomes, triterpenoid glycosides or saponins (e.g., QuilA and QS-21, also sold under the trademark STIMULON, ISCOPREP), Muramyl Dipeptide (MDP) derivatives, such as N-acetyl-muramyl-L-threonyl-D-isoglutamine (Threonyl-MDP, sold under the trademark TERMURTIDE), GMDP, N-acetyl-nor-muramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine, N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutaminyl-L-alanine-2-(1'-2'-dipalmitoyl-s-n-glycero-3-hydroxy phosphoryloxy)-ethylamine, muramyl tripeptide phosphatidylethanolamine (MTP-PE), unmethylated CpG dinucleotides and oligonucleotides, such as bacterial DNA and fragments thereof, LPS, monophosphoryl Lipid A (3D-MLA sold under the trademark MPL), and polyphosphazenes.

**[0163]** In another embodiment, the adjuvant used is a particular adjuvant, including, but not limited to, emulsions, e.g., Freund's Complete Adjuvant, Freund's Incomplete Adjuvant, squalene or squalane oil-in-water adjuvant formulations, such as SAF and MF59, e.g., prepared with block-copolymers, such as L-121 (polyoxypropylene/polyoxyethylene) sold under the trademark PLURONIC L-121, Liposomes, Virosomes, cochleates, and immune stimulating complex, which is sold under the trademark ISCOM.

**[0164]** In another embodiment, a microparticulate adjuvant is used. Microparticulate adjuvants include, but are not limited to, biodegradable and biocompatible polyesters, homo- and copolymers of lactic acid (PLA) and glycolic acid (PGA), poly(lactide-co-glycolides) (PLGA) microparticles, polymers that self-associate into particulates (poloxamer particles), soluble polymers (polyphosphazenes), and virus-like particles (VLPs) such as recombinant protein particulates, e.g., hepatitis B surface antigen (HbsAg).

**[0165]** Yet another class of adjuvants that are optionally used include mucosal adjuvants, including but not limited to heat-labile enterotoxin from *Escherichia coli* (LT), cholera holotoxin (CT) and cholera Toxin B Subunit (CTB) from *Vibrio cholerae*, mutant toxins (e.g., LTK63 and LTR72), microparticles, and polymerized liposomes.

**[0166]** In other embodiments, any of the above classes of adjuvants are optionally used in combination with each other or with other adjuvants. For example, non-limiting examples of combination adjuvant preparations used to administer the hEbola-associated antigens of the invention include liposomes containing immunostimulatory protein, cytokines, T-cell and/or B-cell peptides, or microbes with or without entrapped IL-2 or microparticles containing enterotoxin. Other adjuvants known in the art are also included within the scope of the invention (see Vaccine Design: The Subunit and Adjuvant Approach, Chap. 7, Michael F. Powell and Mark J. Newman (eds.), Plenum Press, New York, 1995, which is incorporated herein in its entirety).

**[0167]** The effectiveness of an adjuvant is illustratively determined by measuring the induction of antibodies directed against an immunogenic polypeptide containing a hEbola polypeptide epitope, the antibodies resulting from administration of this polypeptide in vaccines which are also comprised of the various adjuvants.

**[0168]** The polypeptides are optionally formulated into the vaccine as neutral or salt forms. Pharmaceutically acceptable salts include the acid additional salts (formed with free amino groups of the peptide) and which are formed with inorganic acids, such as, for example, hydrochloric or phosphoric acids, or organic acids such as acetic, oxalic, tartaric, maleic, and the like. Salts formed with free carboxyl groups are optionally derived from inorganic bases, such as, for example, sodium potassium, ammonium, calcium, or ferric hydroxides, and such organic bases as isopropylamine, trimethylamine, 2-ethylamino ethanol, histidine, procaine and the like.

**[0169]** The vaccines of the invention are preferably multivalent or univalent. Multivalent vaccines are made from recombinant viruses that direct the expression of more than one antigen.

**[0170]** Many methods are operable herein to introduce the vaccine formulations of the invention; these include but are not limited to oral, intradermal, intramuscular, intraperitoneal, intravenous, subcutaneous, intranasal routes, and via scarification (scratching through the top layers of skin, e.g., using a bifurcated needle).

**[0171]** The patient to which the vaccine is administered is preferably a mammal, most preferably a human, but is also optionally a non-human animal including but not limited to lower primates, cows, horses, sheep, pigs, fowl (e.g., chickens), goats, cats, dogs, hamsters, mice and rats.

#### Preparation of Antibodies

**[0172]** Antibodies that specifically recognize a polypeptide of the invention, such as, but not limited to, polypeptides including the sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 2-9, 59, or 11-19 and other polypeptides as described herein, or hEbola epitope or antigen-binding fragments thereof are used in a preferred embodiment for detecting, screening, and isolating the polypeptide of the invention or fragments thereof, or similar sequences that might encode similar enzymes from the other organisms. For example, in one specific embodiment, an antibody which immunospecifically binds hEbola epitope, or a fragment thereof, is used for various in vitro detection assays, including enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISA), radioimmunoassays, western blot, etc., for the detection of a polypeptide of the invention or, preferably, hEbola, in samples, for example, a biological material, including cells, cell culture media (e.g., bacterial cell culture media, mammalian cell culture media, insect cell culture media, yeast cell

culture media, etc.), blood, plasma, serum, tissues, sputum, nasopharyngeal aspirates, etc.

**[0173]** Antibodies specific for a polypeptide of the invention or any epitope of hEbola are optionally generated by any suitable method known in the art. Polyclonal antibodies to an antigen of interest, for example, the hEbola virus from Deposit Accession No. 200706291, or including a nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 1 or 10, are optionally produced by various procedures well known in the art. For example, an antigen is optionally administered to various host animals including, but not limited to, rabbits, mice, rats, etc., to induce the production of antisera containing polyclonal antibodies specific for the antigen. Various adjuvants are optionally used to increase the immunological response, depending on the host species, and include but are not limited to, Freund's (complete and incomplete) adjuvant, mineral gels such as aluminum hydroxide, surface active substances such as lysollecithin, pluronic polyols, polyanions, peptides, oil emulsions, keyhole limpet hemocyanins, dinitrophenol, and potentially useful adjuvants for humans such as BCG (Bacille Calmette-Guerin) and *Corynebacterium parvum*. Such adjuvants are also well known in the art.

**[0174]** Monoclonal antibodies are optionally prepared using a wide variety of techniques known in the art including the use of hybridoma, recombinant, and phage display technologies, or a combination thereof. In one example, monoclonal antibodies are produced using hybridoma techniques including those known in the art and taught, for example, in Harlow et al., *Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual* (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 2nd ed. 1988); Hammerling, et al., in: *Monoclonal Antibodies and T-Cell Hybridomas*, pp. 563-681 (Elsevier, N.Y., 1981) (both of which are incorporated by reference in their entireties). The term "monoclonal antibody" as used herein is not limited to antibodies produced through hybridoma technology. The term "monoclonal antibody" refers to an antibody that is derived from a single clone, including any eukaryotic, prokaryotic, or phage clone, and not the method by which it is produced.

**[0175]** Methods for producing and screening for specific antibodies using hybridoma technology are routine and well known in the art. In a non-limiting example, mice are immunized with an antigen of interest or a cell expressing such an antigen. Once an immune response is detected, e.g., antibodies specific for the antigen are detected in the mouse serum, the mouse spleen is harvested and splenocytes isolated. The splenocytes are then fused by well known techniques to any suitable myeloma cells. Hybridomas are selected and cloned by limiting dilution. The hybridoma clones are then assayed by methods known in the art for cells that secrete antibodies capable of binding the antigen. Ascites fluid, which generally contains high levels of antibodies, is optionally generated by inoculating mice intraperitoneally with positive hybridoma clones.

**[0176]** Antibody fragments which recognize specific epitopes are optionally generated by known techniques. For example, Fab and F(ab')<sub>2</sub> fragments are illustratively produced by proteolytic cleavage of immunoglobulin molecules, using enzymes such as papain (to produce Fab fragments) or pepsin (to produce F(ab')<sub>2</sub> fragments). F(ab')<sub>2</sub> fragments preferably contain the complete light chain, and the variable region, the CH1 region and the hinge region of the heavy chain.

**[0177]** The antibodies of the invention or fragments thereof are optionally produced by any method known in the art for

the synthesis of antibodies, in particular, by chemical synthesis or preferably, by recombinant expression techniques.

**[0178]** The nucleotide sequence encoding an antibody is obtained from any information available to those skilled in the art (i.e., from Genbank, the literature, or by routine cloning and sequence analysis). If a clone containing a nucleic acid encoding a particular antibody or an epitope-binding fragment thereof is not available, but the sequence of the antibody molecule or epitope-binding fragment thereof is known, a nucleic acid encoding the immunoglobulin may be chemically synthesized or obtained from a suitable source (e.g., an antibody cDNA library, or a cDNA library generated from, or nucleic acid, preferably poly A+RNA, isolated from any tissue or cells expressing the antibody, such as hybridoma cells selected to express an antibody) by PCR amplification using synthetic primers hybridizable to the 3' and 5' ends of the sequence or by cloning using an oligonucleotide probe specific for the particular gene sequence to identify, e.g., a cDNA clone from a cDNA library that encodes the antibody. Amplified nucleic acids generated by PCR are optionally then cloned into replicable cloning vectors using any method known in the art.

**[0179]** Once the nucleotide sequence of the antibody is determined, the nucleotide sequence of the antibody is optionally manipulated using methods well known in the art for the manipulation of nucleotide sequences, e.g., recombinant DNA techniques, site directed mutagenesis, PCR, etc. (see, for example, the techniques described in Sambrook et al., supra; and Ausubel et al., eds., 1998, *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, John Wiley & Sons, NY, which are both incorporated by reference herein in their entireties), to generate antibodies having a different amino acid sequence by, for example, introducing amino acid substitutions, deletions, and/or insertions into the epitope-binding domain regions of the antibodies or any portion of antibodies which may enhance or reduce biological activities of the antibodies.

**[0180]** Recombinant expression of an antibody requires construction of an expression vector containing a nucleotide sequence that encodes the antibody. Once a nucleotide sequence encoding an antibody molecule or a heavy or light chain of an antibody, or portion thereof has been obtained, the vector for the production of the antibody molecule is optionally produced by recombinant DNA technology using techniques known in the art as discussed in the previous sections. Methods which are known to those skilled in the art are optionally used to construct expression vectors containing antibody coding sequences and appropriate transcriptional and translational control signals. These methods include, for example, in vitro recombinant DNA techniques, synthetic techniques, and in vivo genetic recombination. The nucleotide sequence encoding the heavy-chain variable region, light-chain variable region, both the heavy-chain and light-chain variable regions, an epitope-binding fragment of the heavy- and/or light-chain variable region, or one or more complementarity determining regions (CDRs) of an antibody are optionally cloned into such a vector for expression. Thus, prepared expression vector is optionally then introduced into appropriate host cells for the expression of the antibody. Accordingly, the invention includes host cells containing a polynucleotide encoding an antibody specific for the polypeptides of the invention or fragments thereof.

**[0181]** The host cell is optionally co-transfected with two expression vectors of the invention, the first vector encoding a heavy chain derived polypeptide and the second vector

encoding a light chain derived polypeptide. The two vectors illustratively contain identical selectable markers which enable equal expression of heavy and light chain polypeptides or different selectable markers to ensure maintenance of both plasmids. Alternatively, a single vector is optionally used which encodes, and is capable of expressing, both heavy and light chain polypeptides. In such situations, the light chain should be placed before the heavy chain to avoid an excess of toxic free heavy chain (Proudfoot, *Nature*, 322:52, 1986; and Kohler, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 77:2 197, 1980). The coding sequences for the heavy and light chains optionally include cDNA or genomic DNA.

**[0182]** In another embodiment, antibodies are generated using various phage display methods known in the art. In phage display methods, functional antibody domains are displayed on the surface of phage particles which carry the polynucleotide sequences encoding them. In a particular embodiment, such phage is utilized to display antigen binding domains, such as Fab and Fv or disulfide-bond stabilized Fv, expressed from a repertoire or combinatorial antibody library (e.g., human or murine). Phage expressing an antigen binding domain that binds the antigen of interest is optionally selected or identified with antigen, e.g., using labeled antigen or antigen bound or captured to a solid surface or bead. Phages used in these methods are typically filamentous phage, including fd and M13. The antigen binding domains are expressed as a recombinantly fused protein to either the phage gene III or gene VIII protein. Examples of phage display methods that can be used to make the immunoglobulins, or fragments thereof, of the present invention include those disclosed in Brinkman et al., *J. Immunol. Methods*, 182:41-50, 1995; Ames et al., *J. Immunol. Methods*, 184:177-186, 1995; Kettleborough et al., *Eur. J. Immunol.*, 24:952-958, 1994; Persic et al., *Gene*, 187:9-18, 1997; Burton et al., *Advances in Immunology*, 57:191-280, 1994; PCT application No. PCT/GB91/01134; PCT publications WO 90/02809; WO 91/10737; WO 92/01047; WO 92/18619; WO 93/11236; WO 95/15982; WO 95/20401; and U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,698,426; 5,223,409; 5,403,484; 5,580,717; 5,427,908; 5,750,753; 5,821,047; 5,571,698; 5,427,908; 5,516,637; 5,780,225; 5,658,727; 5,733,743 and 5,969,108; each of which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

**[0183]** As described in the above references, after phage selection, the antibody coding regions from the phage is optionally isolated and used to generate whole antibodies, including human antibodies, or any other desired fragments, and expressed in any desired host, including mammalian cells, insect cells, plant cells, yeast, and bacteria, e.g., as described in detail below. For example, techniques to recombinantly produce Fab, Fab' and F(ab')<sub>2</sub> fragments are optionally employed using methods known in the art such as those disclosed in PCT publication WO 92/22324; Mullinax et al., *BioTechniques*, 12(6):864-869, 1992; and Sawai et al., *AJR1*, 34:26-34, 1995; and Better et al., *Science*, 240:1041-1043, 1988 (each of which is incorporated by reference in its entirety). Examples of techniques operable to produce single-chain Fvs and antibodies include those described in U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,946,778 and 5,258,498; Huston et al., *Methods in Enzymology*, 203:46-88, 1991; Shu et al., *PNAS*, 90:7995-7999, 1993; and Skerra et al., *Science*, 240:1038-1040, 1988.

**[0184]** Once an antibody molecule of the invention has been produced by any methods described above, or otherwise known in the art, it is then optionally purified by any method known in the art for purification of an immunoglobulin mol-

ecule, for example, by chromatography (e.g., ion exchange, affinity, particularly by affinity for the specific antigen after Protein A or Protein G purification, and sizing column chromatography), centrifugation, differential solubility, or by any other standard technique(s) for the purification of proteins. Further, the antibodies of the present invention or fragments thereof are optionally fused to heterologous polypeptide sequences described herein or otherwise known in the art to facilitate purification. Illustrative examples include 6×His tag, FLAG tag, biotin, avidin, or other system.

**[0185]** For some uses, including in vivo use of antibodies in humans and in vitro detection assays, it is preferable to use chimeric, humanized, or human antibodies. A chimeric antibody is a molecule in which different portions of the antibody are derived from different animal species, such as antibodies having a variable region derived from a murine monoclonal antibody and a constant region derived from a human immunoglobulin. Methods for producing chimeric antibodies are known in the art. See e.g., Morrison, *Science*, 229:1202, 1985; Oi et al., *BioTechniques*, 4:214 1986; Gillies et al., *J. Immunol. Methods*, 125:191-202, 1989; U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,807,715; 4,816,567; and 4,816,397, which are incorporated herein by reference in their entireties. Humanized antibodies are antibody molecules from non-human species that bind the desired antigen having one or more complementarity determining regions (CDRs) from the non-human species and framework regions from a human immunoglobulin molecule. Often, framework residues in the human framework regions will be substituted with the corresponding residue from the CDR donor antibody to alter, preferably improve, antigen binding. These framework substitutions are identified by methods well known in the art, e.g., by modeling of the interactions of the CDR and framework residues to identify framework residues important for antigen binding and sequence comparison to identify unusual framework residues at particular positions. See, e.g., Queen et al., U.S. Pat. No. 5,585,089; Riechmann et al., *Nature*, 332:323, 1988, which are incorporated herein by reference in their entireties. Antibodies are humanized using a variety of techniques known in the art including, for example, CDR-grafting (EP 239,400; PCT publication WO 91/09967; U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,225,539; 5,530,101 and 5,585,089), veneering or resurfacing (EP 592, 106; EP 519,596; Padlan, *Molecular Immunology*, 28(4/5): 489-498, 1991; Studnicka et al., *Protein Engineering*, 7(6): 805-814, 1994; Roguska et al., *Proc Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 91:969-973, 1994), and chain shuffling (U.S. Pat. No. 5,565, 332), all of which are hereby incorporated by reference in their entireties.

**[0186]** Completely human antibodies are particularly desirable for therapeutic treatment of human patients. Human antibodies are made by a variety of methods known in the art illustratively including phage display methods described above using antibody libraries derived from human immunoglobulin sequences. See U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,444,887 and 4,716, 111; and PCT publications WO 98/46645; WO 98/50433; WO 98/24893; WO 98/16654; WO 96/34096; WO 96/33735; and WO 91/10741, each of which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

**[0187]** Human antibodies are also illustratively produced using transgenic mice which are incapable of expressing functional endogenous immunoglobulins, but which can express human immunoglobulin genes. For an overview of this technology for producing human antibodies, see Lonberg and Huszar, *Int. Rev. Immunol.*, 13:65-93, 1995. For a

detailed discussion of this technology for producing human antibodies and human monoclonal antibodies and protocols for producing such antibodies, see, e.g., PCT publications WO 98/24893; WO 92/01047; WO 96/34096; WO 96/33735; European Patent No. 0 598 877; U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,413,923; 5,625,126; 5,633,425; 5,569,825; 5,661,016; 5,545,806; 5,814,318; 5,885,793; 5,916,771; and 5,939,598, which are incorporated by reference herein in their entireties. In addition, companies such as Abgenix, Inc. (Fremont, Calif.), Medarex (NJ) and Genpharm (San Jose, Calif.) can be engaged to provide human antibodies directed against a selected antigen using technology similar to that described above.

**[0188]** Completely human antibodies which recognize a selected epitope are optionally generated using a technique referred to as “guided selection.” In this approach a selected non-human monoclonal antibody, e.g., a mouse antibody, is used to guide the selection of a completely human antibody recognizing the same epitope. (Jespers et al., *Bio/technology*, 12:899-903, 1988).

**[0189]** Antibodies fused or conjugated to heterologous polypeptides are optionally used in *in vitro* immunoassays and in purification methods (e.g., affinity chromatography) known in the art. See e.g., PCT publication No. WO 93/21232; EP 439,095; Naramura et al., *Immunol. Lett.*, 39:91-99, 1994; U.S. Pat. No. 5,474,981; Gillies et al., *PNAS*, 89:1428-1432, 1992; and Fell et al., *J. Immunol.*, 146:2446-2452, 1991, which are incorporated herein by reference in their entireties.

**[0190]** Antibodies may also be illustratively attached to solid supports, which are particularly useful for immunoassays or purification of the polypeptides of the invention or fragments, derivatives, analogs, or variants thereof, or similar molecules having the similar enzymatic activities as the polypeptide of the invention. Such solid supports include, but are not limited to, glass, cellulose, polyacrylamide, nylon, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride or polypropylene.

#### Pharmaceutical Compositions and Kits

**[0191]** The present invention encompasses pharmaceutical compositions including antiviral agents of the present invention. In a specific embodiment, the antiviral agent is preferably an antibody which immunospecifically binds and neutralizes the hEbola virus or variants thereof, or any proteins derived therefrom. In another specific embodiment, the antiviral agent is a polypeptide or nucleic acid molecule of the invention. The pharmaceutical compositions have utility as an antiviral prophylactic agent are illustratively administered to a subject where the subject has been exposed or is expected to be exposed to a virus.

**[0192]** Various delivery systems are known and operable to administer the pharmaceutical composition of the invention, illustratively, encapsulation in liposomes, microparticles, microcapsules, recombinant cells capable of expressing the mutant viruses, and receptor mediated endocytosis (see, e.g., Wu and Wu, 1987, *J. Biol. Chem.* 262:4429-4432). Methods of introduction include but are not limited to intradermal, intramuscular, intraperitoneal, intravenous, subcutaneous, intranasal, epidural, and oral routes. The compounds may be administered by any convenient route, for example by infusion or bolus injection, by absorption through epithelial or mucocutaneous linings (e.g., oral mucosa, rectal and intestinal mucosa, etc.) and optionally administered together with other biologically active agents. Administration is systemic

or local. In a preferred embodiment, it is desirable to introduce the pharmaceutical compositions of the invention into the lungs by any suitable route. Pulmonary administration can also be employed, e.g., by use of an inhaler or nebulizer, and formulation with an aerosolizing agent.

**[0193]** In a specific embodiment, it is desirable to administer the pharmaceutical compositions of the invention locally to the area in need of treatment. This administration may be achieved by, for example, and not by way of limitation, local infusion during surgery, topical application, e.g., in conjunction with a wound dressing after surgery, by injection, by means of a catheter, by means of a suppository, by means of nasal spray, or by means of an implant, the implant being of a porous, non-porous, or gelatinous material, including membranes, such as sialastic membranes, or fibers. In one embodiment, administration can be by direct injection at the site (or former site) infected tissues.

**[0194]** In another embodiment, the pharmaceutical composition is delivered in a vesicle, in particular a liposome (see Langer, 1990, *Science* 249:1527-1533; Treat et al., in *Liposomes in the Therapy of Infectious Disease and Cancer*, Lopez Berestein and Fidler (eds.), Liss, New York, pp. 353-365 (1989); Lopez-Berestein, *ibid.*, pp. 317-327; see generally *ibid.*).

**[0195]** In yet another embodiment, the pharmaceutical composition is delivered in a controlled release system. In one embodiment, a pump is used (see Langer, *supra*; Sefton, 1987, *CRC Crit. Ref. Biomed. Eng.* 14:201; Buchwald et al., 1980, *Surgery* 88:507; and Saudek et al., 1989, *N. Engl. J. Med.* 321:574). In another embodiment, polymeric materials are used (see *Medical Applications of Controlled Release*, Langer and Wise (eds.), CRC Pres., Boca Raton, Fla. (1974); *Controlled Drug Bioavailability, Drug Product Design and Performance*, Smolen and Ball (eds.), Wiley, New York (1984); Ranger and Peppas, *J. Macromol. Sci. Rev. Macromol. Chem.* 23:61 (1983); see also Levy et al., 1985, *Science* 228:190; During et al., 1989, *Ann. Neurol.* 25:351; Howard et al., 1989, *J. Neurosurg.* 71:105). In yet another embodiment, a controlled release system is placed in proximity of the composition's target, i.e., the lung, thus, requiring only a fraction of the systemic dose (see, e.g., Goodson, in *Medical Applications of Controlled Release*, *supra*, vol. 2, pp. 115-138 (1984)).

**[0196]** Other controlled release systems are discussed in the review by Langer (*Science* 249:1527-1533 (1990)) the contents of which are incorporated herein by reference.

**[0197]** The pharmaceutical compositions of the present invention illustratively include a therapeutically effective amount of a live attenuated, inactivated or killed West African hEbola virus, or recombinant or chimeric hEbola virus, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. In a specific embodiment, the term “pharmaceutically acceptable” means approved by a regulatory agency of the Federal or a state government or listed in the U.S. Pharmacopeia or other generally recognized pharmacopeia for use in animals, and more particularly in humans. The term “carrier” refers to a diluent, adjuvant, excipient, or vehicle with which the pharmaceutical composition is administered. Such pharmaceutical carriers are illustratively sterile liquids, such as water and oils, including those of petroleum, animal, vegetable or synthetic origin, such as peanut oil, soybean oil, mineral oil, sesame oil and the like. Water is a preferred carrier when the pharmaceutical composition is administered intravenously. Saline solutions and aqueous dextrose and glycerol solutions are optionally

employed as liquid carriers, particularly for injectable solutions. Suitable pharmaceutical excipients include starch, glucose, lactose, sucrose, gelatin, malt, rice, flour, chalk, silica gel, sodium stearate, glycerol monostearate, talc, sodium chloride, dried skim milk, glycerol, propylene, glycol, water, ethanol and the like. The composition, if desired, also contains wetting or emulsifying agents, or pH buffering agents. These compositions optionally take the form of solutions, suspensions, emulsion, tablets, pills, capsules, powders, sustained release formulations and the like. The composition is optionally formulated as a suppository, with traditional binders and carriers such as triglycerides. Oral formulation illustratively includes standard carriers such as pharmaceutical grades of mannitol, lactose, starch, magnesium stearate, sodium saccharine, cellulose, magnesium carbonate, etc. Examples of suitable pharmaceutical carriers are described in "Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences" by E. W. Martin. The formulation should suit the mode of administration.

**[0198]** In a preferred embodiment, the composition is formulated in accordance with routine procedures as a pharmaceutical composition adapted for intravenous administration to human beings. Typically, compositions for intravenous administration are solutions in sterile isotonic aqueous buffer. The composition also includes an optional solubilizing agent and a local anesthetic such as lignocaine to ease pain at the site of the injection. Generally, the ingredients are supplied either separately or mixed together in unit dosage form, for example, as a dry lyophilized powder or water-free concentrate in a hermetically sealed container such as an ampoule or sachette indicating the quantity of active agent. Where the composition is to be administered by infusion, it can be dispensed with an infusion bottle containing sterile pharmaceutical grade water or saline. Where the composition is administered by injection, an ampoule of sterile water for injection or saline is optionally provided so that the ingredients may be mixed prior to administration.

**[0199]** The pharmaceutical compositions of the invention are illustratively formulated as neutral or salt forms. Pharmaceutically acceptable salts illustratively include those formed with free amino groups such as those derived from hydrochloric, phosphoric, acetic, oxalic, tartaric acids, etc., and those formed with free carboxyl groups such as those derived from sodium, potassium, ammonium, calcium, ferric hydroxides, isopropylamine, triethylamine, 2 ethylamino ethanol, histidine, procaine, etc.

**[0200]** The amount of the pharmaceutical composition of the invention which will be effective in the treatment of a particular disorder or condition will depend on the nature of the disorder or condition, and can be determined by standard clinical techniques. In addition, in vitro assays are optionally employed to help identify optimal dosage ranges. The precise dose to be employed in the formulation will also depend on the route of administration, and the seriousness of the disease or disorder, and should be decided according to the judgment of the practitioner and each patient's circumstances. However, suitable dosage ranges for intravenous administration are generally about 20 to 500 micrograms of active compound per kilogram body weight. Suitable dosage ranges for intranasal administration are generally about 0.01 pg/kg body weight to 1 mg/kg body weight. Effective doses may be extrapolated from dose response curves derived from in vitro or animal model test systems.

**[0201]** Suppositories generally contain active ingredient in the range of 0.5% to 10% by weight; oral formulations preferably contain 10% to 95% active ingredient.

**[0202]** The invention also provides a pharmaceutical pack or kit including one or more containers filled with one or more of the ingredients of the pharmaceutical compositions of the invention. Optionally associated with such container(s) is a notice in the form prescribed by a governmental agency regulating the manufacture, use or sale of pharmaceuticals or biological products, which notice reflects approval by the agency of manufacture, use or sale for human administration. In a preferred embodiment, the kit contains an antiviral agent of the invention, e.g., an antibody specific for the polypeptides encoded by a nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 1 or 10, or as shown in SEQ ID NOs: 2-9, 59, or 11-19, or any hEbola epitope, or a polypeptide or protein of the present invention, or a nucleic acid molecule of the invention, alone or in combination with adjuvants, antivirals, antibiotics, analgesic, bronchodilators, or other pharmaceutically acceptable excipients.

**[0203]** The present invention further encompasses kits including a container containing a pharmaceutical composition of the present invention and instructions for use.

#### Detection Assays

**[0204]** The present invention provides a method for detecting an antibody, which immunospecifically binds to the hEbola virus, in a biological sample, including for example blood, serum, plasma, saliva, urine, feces, etc., from a patient suffering from hEbola infection, and/or hemorrhagic fever. In a specific embodiment, the method including contacting the sample with the hEbola virus, for example, of Deposit Accession No. 200706291, or having a genomic nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 1 or 10, directly immobilized on a substrate and detecting the virus-bound antibody directly or indirectly by a labeled heterologous anti-isotype antibody. In another specific embodiment, the sample is contacted with a host cell which is infected by the hEbola virus, for example, of Deposit Accession No. 200706291, or having a genomic nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 1 or 10, and the bound antibody is optionally detected by immunofluorescent assay.

**[0205]** An exemplary method for detecting the presence or absence of a polypeptide or nucleic acid of the invention in a biological sample involves obtaining a biological sample from various sources and contacting the sample with a compound or an agent capable of detecting an epitope or nucleic acid (e.g., mRNA, genomic DNA) of the hEbola virus such that the presence of the hEbola virus is detected in the sample. A preferred agent for detecting hEbola mRNA or genomic RNA of the invention is a labeled nucleic acid probe capable of hybridizing to mRNA or genomic RNA encoding a polypeptide of the invention. The nucleic acid probe is, for example, a nucleic acid molecule including the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 1 or 10, a complement thereof, or a portion thereof, such as an oligonucleotide of at least 15, 20, 25, 30, 50, 100, 250, 500, 750, 1000 or more contiguous nucleotides in length and sufficient to specifically hybridize under stringent conditions to a hEbola mRNA or genomic RNA.

**[0206]** As used herein, the term "stringent conditions" describes conditions for hybridization and washing under which nucleotide sequences having at least 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, or 95% identity to each other typically remain hybridized to

each other. Such hybridization conditions are described in, for example but not limited to, *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, John Wiley & Sons, N.Y. (1989), 6.3.1-6.3.6; *Basic Methods in Molecular Biology*, Elsevier Science Publishing Co., Inc., N.Y. (1986), pp. 75-78, and 84-87; and *Molecular Cloning*, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, N.Y. (1982), pp. 387-389, and are well known to those skilled in the art. A preferred, non-limiting example of stringent hybridization conditions is hybridization in 6× sodium chloride/sodium citrate (SSC), 0.5% SDS at about 68° C. followed by one or more washes in 2×SSC, 0.5% SDS at room temperature. Another preferred, non-limiting example of stringent hybridization conditions is hybridization in 6×SSC at about 45° C. followed by one or more washes in 0.2×SSC, 0.1% SDS at 50 to 65° C.

**[0207]** A nucleic acid probe, polynucleotide, oligonucleotide, or other nucleic acid is preferably purified. An “isolated” or “purified” nucleotide sequence is substantially free of cellular material or other contaminating proteins from the cell or tissue source from which the nucleotide is derived, or is substantially free of chemical precursors or other chemicals when chemically synthesized. The language “substantially free of cellular material” includes preparations of a nucleotide/oligonucleotide in which the nucleotide/oligonucleotide is separated from cellular components of the cells from which it is isolated or produced. Thus, a nucleotide/oligonucleotide that is substantially free of cellular material includes preparations of the nucleotide having less than about 30%, 20%, 10%, 5%, 2.5%, or 1%, (by dry weight) of contaminating material. When nucleotide/oligonucleotide is produced by chemical synthesis, it is preferably substantially free of chemical precursors or other chemicals, i.e., it is separated from chemical precursors or other chemicals which are involved in the synthesis of the protein. Accordingly, such preparations of the nucleotide/oligonucleotide have less than about 30%, 20%, 10%, or 5% (by dry weight) of chemical precursors or compounds other than the nucleotide/oligonucleotide of interest. In a preferred embodiment of the present invention, the nucleotide/oligonucleotide is isolated or purified.

**[0208]** In another preferred specific embodiment, the presence of hEbola virus is detected in the sample by a reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) using the primers that are constructed based on a partial nucleotide sequence of the genome of hEbola virus, for example, that of Deposit Accession No. 200706291, or having a genomic nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NOs: 1 or 10. In a non-limiting specific embodiment, preferred primers to be used in a RT-PCR method are the primers are described in detail herein.

**[0209]** In more preferred specific embodiment, the present invention provides a real-time quantitative PCR assay to detect the presence of hEbola virus in a biological sample by subjecting the cDNA obtained by reverse transcription of the extracted total RNA from the sample to PCR reactions using the specific primers described in detail herein, and a fluorescence dye, such as SYBR® Green I, which fluoresces when bound nonspecifically to double-stranded DNA. The fluorescence signals from these reactions are captured at the end of extension steps as PCR product is generated over a range of the thermal cycles, thereby allowing the quantitative determination of the viral load in the sample based on an amplification plot.

**[0210]** A preferred agent for detecting hEbola is an antibody that specifically binds a polypeptide of the invention or any hEbola epitope, preferably an antibody with a detectable label. Antibodies are illustratively polyclonal, or more preferably, monoclonal. An intact antibody, or a fragment thereof (e.g., Fab or F(ab')<sub>2</sub>) is operable herein.

**[0211]** The term “labeled”, with regard to the probe or antibody, is intended to encompass direct labeling of the probe or antibody by coupling (i.e., physically linking) a detectable substance to the probe or antibody, optionally via a linker, as well as indirect labeling of the probe or antibody by reactivity with another reagent that is directly labeled. Examples of indirect labeling include detection of a primary antibody using a fluorescently labeled secondary antibody and end-labeling of a DNA probe with biotin such that it is detectable with fluorescently labeled streptavidin. The detection method of the invention is optionally used to detect mRNA, protein (or any epitope), or genomic RNA in a sample in vitro as well as in vivo. Exemplary in vitro techniques for detection of mRNA include northern hybridizations, in situ hybridizations, RT-PCR, and RNase protection. In vitro techniques for detection of an epitope of hEbola illustratively include enzyme linked immunosorbent assays (ELISAs), western blots, immunoprecipitations and immunofluorescence. In vitro techniques for detection of genomic RNA include northern hybridizations, RT-PCT, and RNase protection. Furthermore, in vivo techniques for detection of hEbola include introducing into a subject organism a labeled antibody directed against the polypeptide. In one embodiment, the antibody is labeled with a radioactive marker whose presence and location in the subject organism is detected by standard imaging techniques, including autoradiography.

**[0212]** In a specific embodiment, the methods further involve obtaining a control sample from a control subject, contacting the control sample with a compound or agent capable of detecting hEbola, e.g., a polypeptide of the invention or mRNA or genomic RNA encoding a polypeptide of the invention, such that the presence of hEbola or the polypeptide or mRNA or genomic RNA encoding the polypeptide is detected in the sample, and comparing the absence of hEbola or the polypeptide or mRNA or genomic RNA encoding the polypeptide in the control sample with the presence of hEbola, or the polypeptide or mRNA or genomic DNA encoding the polypeptide in the test sample.

**[0213]** The invention also encompasses kits for detecting the presence of hEbola or a polypeptide or nucleic acid of the invention in a test sample. The kit illustratively includes a labeled compound or agent capable of detecting hEbola or the polypeptide or a nucleic acid molecule encoding the polypeptide in a test sample and, in certain embodiments, a means for determining the amount of the polypeptide or mRNA in the sample (e.g., an antibody which binds the polypeptide or an oligonucleotide probe which binds to DNA or mRNA encoding the polypeptide). Kits optionally include instructions for use.

**[0214]** For antibody-based kits, the kit illustratively includes: (1) a first antibody (e.g., attached to a solid support) which binds to a polypeptide of the invention or hEbola epitope; and, optionally, (2) a second, different antibody which binds to either the polypeptide or the first antibody and is preferably conjugated to a detectable agent.

**[0215]** For oligonucleotide-based kits, the kit illustratively includes: (1) an oligonucleotide, e.g., a detectably labeled oligonucleotide, which hybridizes to a nucleic acid sequence



encoding a polypeptide of the invention or to a sequence within the hEbola genome; or (2) a pair of primers useful for amplifying a nucleic acid molecule containing an hEbola sequence. The kit optionally includes a buffering agent, a preservative, or a protein stabilizing agent. The kit optionally includes components necessary for detecting the detectable agent (e.g., an enzyme or a substrate). The kit optionally contains a control sample or a series of control samples which can be assayed and compared to the test sample contained. Each component of the kit is usually enclosed within an individual container and all of the various containers are within a single package along with instructions for use.

#### Screening Assays to Identify Antiviral Agents

**[0216]** The invention provides methods for the identification of a compound that inhibits the ability of hEbola virus to infect a host or a host cell. In certain embodiments, the invention provides methods for the identification of a compound that reduces the ability of hEbola virus to replicate in a host or a host cell. Any technique well known to the skilled artisan is illustratively used to screen for a compound useful to abolish or reduce the ability of hEbola virus to infect a host and/or to replicate in a host or a host cell.

**[0217]** In certain embodiments, the invention provides methods for the identification of a compound that inhibits the ability of hEbola virus to replicate in a mammal or a mammalian cell. More specifically, the invention provides methods for the identification of a compound that inhibits the ability of hEbola virus to infect a mammal or a mammalian cell. In certain embodiments, the invention provides methods for the identification of a compound that inhibits the ability of hEbola virus to replicate in a mammalian cell. In a specific embodiment, the mammalian cell is a human cell.

**[0218]** In another embodiment, a cell is contacted with a test compound and infected with the hEbola virus. In certain embodiments, a control culture is infected with the hEbola virus in the absence of a test compound. The cell is optionally contacted with a test compound before, concurrently with, or subsequent to the infection with the hEbola virus. In a specific embodiment, the cell is a mammalian cell. In an even more specific embodiment, the cell is a human cell. In certain embodiments, the cell is incubated with the test compound for at least 1 minute, at least 5 minutes, at least 15 minutes, at least 30 minutes, at least 1 hour, at least 2 hours, at least 5 hours, at least 12 hours, or at least 1 day. The titer of the virus is optionally measured at any time during the assay. In certain embodiments, a time course of viral growth in the culture is determined. If the viral growth is inhibited or reduced in the presence of the test compound, the test compound is identified as being effective in inhibiting or reducing the growth or infection of the hEbola virus. In a specific embodiment, the compound that inhibits or reduces the growth of the hEbola virus is tested for its ability to inhibit or reduce the growth rate of other viruses to test its specificity for the hEbola virus.

**[0219]** In one embodiment, a test compound is administered to a model animal and the model animal is infected with the hEbola virus. In certain embodiments, a control model animal is infected with the hEbola virus without the administration of a test compound. The test compound is optionally administered before, concurrently with, or subsequent to the infection with the hEbola virus. In a specific embodiment, the model animal is a mammal. In an even more specific embodiment, the model animal is, but is not limited to, a cotton rat, a mouse, or a monkey. The titer of the virus in the model animal

is optionally measured at any time during the assay. In certain embodiments, a time course of viral growth in the culture is determined. If the viral growth is inhibited or reduced in the presence of the test compound, the test compound is identified as being effective in inhibiting or reducing the growth or infection of the hEbola virus. In a specific embodiment, the compound that inhibits or reduces the growth of the hEbola in the model animal is tested for its ability to inhibit or reduce the growth rate of other viruses to test its specificity for the hEbola virus.

**[0220]** According to the method of the invention, a human or an animal is optionally treated for for EboBun or EboIC, other viral infection or bacterial infection by administering an effective amount of an inventive therapeutic composition. Preferably, a vaccine is administered prophylactically. An “effective amount” is an amount that will induce an immune response in a subject. Illustratively, an effective amount of the compositions of this invention ranges from nanogram/kg to milligram/kg amounts for young children and adults. Equivalent dosages for lighter or heavier body weights can readily be determined. The dose should be adjusted to suit the individual to whom the composition is administered and will vary with age, weight and metabolism of the individual. The exact amount of the composition required will vary from subject to subject, depending on the species, age, weight and general condition of the subject, the particular peptide or polypeptide used, its mode of administration and the like. An appropriate amount can be determined by one of ordinary skill in the art using only routine experimentation given the teachings herein. One skilled in the art will realize that dosages are best optimized by the practicing physician or veterinarian and methods for determining dose amounts and regimens and preparing dosage forms are described, for example, in Remington’s Pharmaceutical Sciences, (Martin, E. W., ed., latest edition), Mack Publishing Co., Easton, Pa. Preferably, a single administration is operable to induce an immune response.

**[0221]** Methods involving conventional biological techniques are described herein. Such techniques are generally known in the art and are described in detail in methodology treatises such as *Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual*, 2nd ed., vol. 1-3, ed. Sambrook et al., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., 1989; and *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology*, ed. Ausubel et al., Greene Publishing and Wiley-Interscience, New York, 1992 (with periodic updates). Immunological methods (e.g., preparation of antigen-specific antibodies, immunoprecipitation, and immunoblotting) are described, e.g., in *Current Protocols in Immunology*, ed. Coligan et al., John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1991; and *Methods of Immunological Analysis*, ed. Masseyeff et al., John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1992.

**[0222]** Embodiments of inventive compositions and methods are illustrated in the following detailed examples. These examples are provided for illustrative purposes and are not considered limitations on the scope of inventive compositions and methods.

#### EXAMPLES

##### Example 1

Newly Discovered Ebola Virus Associated with Hemorrhagic Fever Outbreak in Bundibugyo, Uganda

**[0223]** In late November 2007 HF cases were reported in the townships of Bundibugyo and Kikyo in Bundibugyo Dis-

trict, Western Uganda (FIG. 1A). These samples were assayed as described by Towner, JS, et al., *PLoS Pathog*, 2008 November; 4(11): e1000212, the contents of which are incorporated herein by reference for methods, results, reagents, and all other aspects of the publication. A total of 29 blood samples were initially collected from suspect cases and showed evidence of acute ebolavirus infection in eight specimens using a broadly reactive ebolavirus antigen capture assay known to cross-react with the different ebolavirus species' and an IgM capture assay based on Zaire ebolavirus reagents (Table 1). These specimens were negative when initially tested with highly sensitive real-time RT-PCR assays specific for all known Zaire and Sudan ebolaviruses and marburgviruses. However, further evidence of acute ebolavirus infection was obtained using a traditionally less sensitive (relative to the real-time RT-PCR assays) but more broadly reactive filovirus L gene-specific RT-PCR assay (1 specimen) (Table 1). Sequence analysis of the PCR fragment (400 bp of the virus L gene) revealed the reason for the initial failure of the real-time RT-PCR assays, as the sequence was distinct from that of the 4 known species of ebolavirus, although distantly related to Côte d'Ivoire ebolavirus. In total, 9 of 29 specimens showed evidence of ebolavirus infection, and all tests were negative for marburgvirus (data not shown).

**[0224]** Approximately 70% of the virus genome was rapidly sequenced from total RNA extracted from a patient serum (#200706291) using a newly established metagenomics pyrosequencing method (454 Life Sciences) which involves successive rounds of random DNA amplification<sup>8</sup>. Using the newly derived draft sequence, a real-time RT-PCR assay specific for the NP gene of this virus was quickly developed and evaluated. The assay was shown to have excellent sensitivity (Table 1), finding positive all the initial six samples that tested positive by either virus antigen capture (five specimens) or virus isolation assays (four specimens). The antigen-capture, IgM, IgG and newly designed real-time PCR assays were quickly transferred to the Uganda Virus Research Institute during the course of the outbreak to facilitate rapid identification and isolation of Ebola cases in the affected area for efficient control of the outbreak. The outbreak continued through late December 2007, and resulted in 149 suspected cases and 37 deaths<sup>9</sup>.

**[0225]** Table 1. Ebolavirus diagnostic results of initial 29 specimens obtained from Bundibugyo District with numerical specimen numbers assigned. RT-PCR refers to results obtained from conventional PCR using the broadly reactive Filo A/B primers<sup>13</sup>. Ag, IgM, and IgG refer to results from ELISA-based assays<sup>10, 11</sup> with Zaire ebolavirus reagents while virus isolation refers to culture attempts on Vero E6 cells<sup>2</sup>. Q-RT-PCR refers to results obtained using the optimized Bundibugyo ebolavirus specific real-time RT-PCR assay with cycle threshold (Ct) values of positive (Pos) samples indicated in the far right column. \* Specimen #200706291 is the clinical sample from which prototype isolate #811250 was obtained.

TABLE 1

Sample No.	RT-PCR	Ag	IgM	IgG	Virus Isolation	Q- RT-PCR	Ct
200706288	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	40
200706289	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	40
200706290	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	40
200706291*	Pos	Pos	neg	neg	Pos	Pos	23.64

TABLE 1-continued

Sample No.	RT-PCR	Ag	IgM	IgG	Virus Isolation	Q- RT-PCR	Ct
200706292	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	40
200706293	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	40
200706294	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	40
200706295	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	40
200706296	neg	neg	Pos	Pos	neg	neg	40
200706297	neg	neg	Pos	Pos	neg	neg	40
200706298	neg	Pos	Pos	Pos	neg	Pos	34.83
200706299	neg	neg	Pos	Pos	neg	neg	40
200706300	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	40
200706301	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	40
200706302	neg	Pos	Pos	neg	neg	Pos	35.01
200706303	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	40
200706304	neg	neg	neg	neg	Pos	Pos	38.18
200706305	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	40
200706306	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	40
200706307	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	40
200706320	ND	Pos	neg	neg	Pos	Pos	30.24
200706321	ND	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	40
200706322	ND	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	40
200706323	ND	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	40
200706324	ND	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	40
200706325	ND	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	40
200706326	ND	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	40
200706327	ND	Pos	neg	neg	Pos	Pos	34.41
200706328	ND	neg	neg	neg	neg	neg	40

**[0226]** The entire genome sequence of this virus was completed using a classic primer walking sequencing approach on RNA. The complete genome of the Eb ebolavirus was not available, so it too was derived by a similar combination of random primed pyrosequencing and primer walking approaches. Acquisition of these sequences allowed for the first time the phylogenetic analysis of the complete genomes of representatives of all known species of Ebola and Marburg viruses. The analysis revealed that the newly discovered virus differed from the four existing ebolavirus species (FIG. 1), with approximately 32% nucleotide difference from even the closest relative, EboIC (Table 2). Similar complete genome divergence (35-45%) is seen between the previously characterized ebolavirus species.

**[0227]** Table 2. Identity matrix based on comparisons of full-length genome sequences of Zaire ebolaviruses 1976 (Genbank accession number NC\_002549) and 1995 (Genbank accession number AY354458), Sudan ebolavirus 2000 (Genbank accession number NC\_006432), Cote d'Ivoire ebolavirus 1994 (SEQ ID NO: 10), Reston ebolavirus 1989 (Genbank accession number NC\_004161), and Bundibugyo ebolavirus 2007 (SEQ ID NO: 1).

TABLE 2

	Zaire '95	Sudan '00	EboIC '94	EboBun '07	Reston '89
Zaire '76	.988	.577	.630	.632	.581
Zaire '95		.577	.631	.633	.581
Sudan '00			.577	.577	.609
EboIC '94				.683	.575
EboBun '07					.576

**[0228]** The material and information obtained from the discovery of the new unique virus EboBun and the realization that together with EboIC these viruses represent a Glade of Bundibugyo-Ivory Coast Ebola virus species is valuable,

and makes possible the development of clinical, diagnostic and research tools directed to human hEbola infection.

#### Material and Methods

**[0229]** Ebolavirus Detection and Virus Isolation.

**[0230]** Several diagnostic techniques were used for each sample: (i) antigen capture, IgG, and IgM assays were performed as previously described<sup>11</sup> (ii) virus isolation attempts were performed on Vero E6 cells<sup>2</sup> and monitored for 14 days; (iii) RNA was extracted and tested for Zaire<sup>16</sup> and Sudan ebolavirus and marburgvirus<sup>4</sup> using real-time quantitative RT-PCR assays designed to detect all known species of each respective virus species the primers/probe for the Sudan ebolavirus assay were EboSudBMG 1(+)<sup>5'</sup>-GCC ATG GIT TCA GGT TTG AG-3' (SEQ ID NO: 21), EboSudBMG 1(-)<sup>5'</sup>-GGT IAC ATT GGG CAA CAA TTC A-3' (SEQ ID NO: 22) and Ebola Sudan BMG Probe <sup>5'</sup>FAM-AC GGT GCA CAT TCT CCT TTT CTC GGA-BHQ1 (SEQ ID NO: 23)]; (iv) the conventional RT-PCR was performed with the filo A/B primer set as previously described<sup>16</sup> using Superscript III (Invitrogen) according to the manufacturer's instructions. The specimen 200706291 was selected as the reference sample for further sequence analysis.

**[0231]** Genome Sequencing.

**[0232]** Pyrosequencing was carried out utilizing the approach developed by 454 Life Sciences, and the method described by Cox-Foster et al.<sup>8</sup> Subsequent virus whole genome primer walking was performed as previously described<sup>17</sup> but using the primers specific for Bundibugyo ebolavirus RT-PCR amplification. In total, the entire virus genome was amplified in six overlapping RT-PCR fragments (all primers listed 5' to 3'): fragment A (predicted size 2.7 kb) was amplified using forward-GTGAGACAAAGAATCATTCCTG (SEQ ID NO: 24) with reverse-CATCAATTGCTCAGAGATCCACC (SEQ ID NO: 25); fragment B (predicted size 3.0 kb) was amplified using forward-CCAACAACACTGCATGTAAGT (SEQ ID NO: 26) with reverse-AGGTCGCGTTAATCTTCATC (SEQ ID NO: 27); fragment C (predicted size 3.5 kb) was amplified using forward-GATGGTTGAGTTACTTTCCGG (SEQ ID NO: 28) with reverse-GTCTTGAGTCATCAATGCC (SEQ ID NO: 29); fragment D (predicted size 3.1 kb) was amplified using forward-CCACCAGCACCAAAGGAC (SEQ ID NO: 30) with reverse-CTATCGGCAATGTAAGTATTGG (SEQ ID NO: 31); fragment E (predicted size 3.4 kb) was amplified using forward-GCCGTTGTAGAGGACACAC (SEQ ID NO: 32) with reverse-CACATTAATTGTTCTAACATGCAAG (SEQ ID NO: 33) and fragment F (predicted size 3.5 kb) was amplified using forward-CCTAGGTTATTTA-GAAGGGACTA (SEQ ID NO: 34) with reverse-GGT AGA TGT ATT GAC AGC AAT ATC (SEQ ID NO: 35).

**[0233]** The exact 5' and 3' ends of Bundibugyo ebolavirus were determined by 3' RACE from virus RNA extracted from virus infected Vero E6 cell monolayers using TriPure isolation reagent. RNAs were then polyadenylated in vitro using A-Plus poly(A) polymerase tailing kit (Epicenter Biotechnologies) following the manufacturer's instructions and then purified using an RNeasy kit (Qiagen) following standard protocols. Ten microliters of in vitro polyadenylated RNA were added as template in RT-PCR reactions, using SuperScript III One-Step RT-PCR system with Platinum Taq High Fidelity (Invitrogen) following the manufacturer's protocol. Two parallel RT-PCR reactions using the oligo(dT)-containing 3'RACE-AP primer (Invitrogen) mixed with 1 of 2 viral

specific primers, Ebo-U 692(-) ACAAAAAGCTATCTGCACTAT (SEQ ID NO: 36) and Ebo-V18269(+) CTCA-GAAGCAAATTAATGG (SEQ ID NO: 37), generated ~700 nt long fragments containing the 3' ends of either genomic and antigenomic RNAs. The resulting RT-PCR products were analyzed by agarose electrophoresis, and DNA bands of the correct sizes were purified using QIAquick Gel Extraction Kit (Qiagen) and sequenced using standard protocols (ABI).

**[0234]** The nucleotide sequence of the Côte d'Ivoire ebolavirus (EboIC) isolate RNA was initially determined using the exact same pyrosequencing strategy as that used for Bundibugyo ebolavirus described above. This method generated sequence for approximately 70% of the entire genome. This draft sequence was then used to design a whole genome primer walking strategy for filling any gaps and confirming the initial sequence. The following Côte d'Ivoire ebolavirus-specific primers were used to generate RT-PCR fragments, designated A-F, as follows: Fragment A (predicted size 3.0 kb) was amplified using forward-GTGTGCGAATAACTATGAGGAAG (SEQ ID NO: 38) and reverse-GTCTGTGCAATGTTGATGAAGG (SEQ ID NO: 39); Fragment B (predicted size 3.2 kb) was amplified using forward-CATGAAAACCACTCAACAAC (SEQ ID NO: 40) and reverse-GTTGCCCTTAATCTTCATCAAGTTC (SEQ ID NO: 41); Fragment C (predicted size 3.0 kb) was amplified using forward-GGCTATAATGAATTTCTCCAG (SEQ ID NO: 42) and reverse-CAAGTGTATTTGTGGTCCTAGC (SEQ ID NO: 43); fragment D (predicted size 3.5 kb) was amplified using forward-GCTGGAATAGGAATCACAGG (SEQ ID NO: 44) and reverse-CGGTAGTCTACAGTTCTTTAG (SEQ ID NO: 45); fragment E (predicted size 4.0 kb) was amplified using forward-GACAAAGAGATTAGATTAGCTATAG (SEQ ID NO: 46) and reverse-GTAATGAGAAGGTGTCATTTGG (SEQ ID NO: 47); fragment F (predicted size 2.9 kb) was amplified using forward-CACGACTTAGTTGGACAATTGG (SEQ ID NO: 48) and reverse-CAGACACTAATTAGATCTGGAAG (SEQ ID NO: 49); fragment G (predicted size 1.3 kb) was amplified using forward-CGGACACACAAAAGAAWRAA (SEQ ID NO: 50) and reverse-CGTTCTTGACCTTAGCAGTTC (SEQ ID NO: 51); and fragment H (predicted size 2.5 kb) was amplified using forward-GCACTATAAGCTCGATGAAGTC (SEQ ID NO: 52) and reverse-TGGACACACAAAARGARRAA (SEQ ID NO: 53). A gap in the sequence contig was located between fragments C and D and this was resolved using the following primers to generate a predicted fragment of 1.5 kb: forward-CTGAGAGGATCCAGAAGAAAG (SEQ ID NO: 54) and reverse-GTGTAAGCGTTGATATACCTCC (SEQ ID NO: 55). The terminal ~20 nucleotides of the sequence were not experimentally determined but were inferred by comparing with the other known Ebola genome sequences.

**[0235]** Bundibugyo ebolavirus Real-Time RT-PCR Assay.

**[0236]** The primers and probe used in the Bundibugyo ebolavirus specific Q-RT-PCR assay were as follows: EboU965 (+): <sup>5'</sup>-GAGAAAAGGCCTGTCTGGAGAA-3' (SEQ ID NO: 56), EboU1039(-): <sup>5'</sup>-TCGGGTATTGAATCAGACCTTGTT-3' (SEQ ID NO: 57) and EboU989 Prb: <sup>5'</sup>Fam-TTCAACGACAAATCCAAGTGCACGCA-3'BHQ1 (SEQ ID NO 58). Q-RT-PCR reactions were set up using SuperScript III One-Step Q-RT-PCR (Invitrogen) according to the manufacturer's instructions and run for 40 cycles with a 58° C. annealing temperature.

[0237] Phylogenetic Analysis.

[0238] Modeltest 3.7<sup>18</sup> was used to examine 56 models of nucleotide substitution to determine the model most appropriate for the data. The General Time Reversible model incorporating invariant sites and a gamma distribution (GTR+I+G) was selected using the Akaike Information Criterion (AIC). Nucleotide frequencies were A=0.3278, C=0.2101, G=0.1832, T=0.2789, the proportion of invariant sites=0.1412, and the gamma shape parameter=1.0593. A maximum likelihood analysis was subsequently performed in PAUP\*4.0b10<sup>19</sup> using the GTR+I+G model parameters. Bootstrap support values were used to assess topological support and were calculated based on 1,000 pseudoreplicates<sup>20</sup>.

[0239] In addition, a Bayesian phylogenetic analysis was conducted in MrBayes 3.2<sup>21</sup> using the GTR+I+G model of nucleotide substitution. Two simultaneous analyses, each with four Markov chains, were run for 5,000,000 generations sampling every 100 generations. Prior to termination of the run, the AWTY module was used to assess Markov Chain Monte Carlo convergence to ensure that the length of the analysis was sufficient<sup>22</sup>. Trees generated before the stabilization of the likelihood scores were discarded (burn in =40), and the remaining trees were used to construct a consensus tree. Nodal support was assessed by posterior probability values (>95=statistical support).

## Example 2

### Immunization against EboBun

[0240] To determine the capability of immunogens to elicit an immune response in non-human primates (NHP), 12 cynomolgus macaques, of which 10 are immunized with VSVΔG/EboBunGP either orally (OR; n=4), intranasally (IN; n=4) or intramuscularly (IM; n=2) in accordance with all animal control and safety guidelines and essentially as described by Qiu, X, et al., PLoS ONE. 2009; 4(5): e5547. The remaining 2 control animals are vaccinated intramuscularly with VSVΔG/MARVGP. VSVΔG/MARVGP does not provide heterologous protection against EboBun, therefore these NHPs succumb to EboBun infection. Animals are acclimatized for 14 days prior to infection. Animals are fed and monitored twice daily (pre- and post-infection) and fed commercial monkey chow, treats and fruit. Husbandry enrichment consists of commercial toys and visual stimulation.

[0241] The recombinant VSVΔG/EboBun vaccines are synthesized expressing the EboBun glycoprotein (GP) (SEQ ID NO: 9), soluble glycoprotein (sGP) (SEQ ID NO: 4), or nucleoprotein (NP) (SEQ ID NO: 3). Control VSVΔG/MARVGP vaccines represent the analogous proteins from Lake victoria marburgvirus (MARV) (strain Musoke). The following results for GP are similar for sGP and NP. Vaccines are generated using VSV (Indiana serotype) as described previously. Garbutt, M, et al., J Virol, 2004; 78(10):5458-5465; Schnell, M J, et al., PNAS USA, 1996; 93(21):11359-11365. EboBun challenge virus is passaged in Vero E6 cells prior to challenge, as described previously Jones, S M, et al., Nat Med, 2005; 11(7):786-790; Jahrling, P B, et al., J Infect Dis, 1999; 179 (Suppl 1):S224-34. An EboBun immunogen peptide pool consisting of 15mers with 11 amino acid overlaps (Sigma-Genosys) spanning the entire sequence of the EboBun immunogens and strain Mayinga 1976 GP are used.

[0242] Twelve filovirus naïve cynomolgus monkeys randomized into four groups receive 2 ml of 1×10<sup>7</sup> PFU/ml of vaccine in Dulbecco's modified Eagle's medium (DMEM).

Animals in the three experimental groups are vaccinated with either: 1) 2 ml orally (OR) (n=4); 2) 1 ml dripped into each nostril, intranasally (IN) (n=4); or 3) 1 ml each into two sites intramuscularly (IM) (n=2). The two controls are injected intramuscularly with 2 ml of 1×10<sup>7</sup> PFU/ml of VSVΔG/MARVGP. All animals are challenged intramuscularly 28 days later with 1,000 PFU of EboBun.

[0243] Routine examination is conducted on 0, 2, 4, 6, 10, 14 and 21 days post-vaccination, then 0, 3, 6, 10, 14, 19, 26 days, 6 and 9 months after the EboBun challenge. For the examinations animals are anaesthetized by intramuscular injection with 10 mg/kg of ketaset (Ayerst). Examinations include haematological analysis, monitoring temperature (rectal), respiration rate, lymph nodes, weight, hydration, discharges and mucous membranes. Also, swabs (throat, oral, nasal, rectal, vaginal) and blood samples are collected (4 ml from femoral vein, 1 ml in EDTA vacutainer tube; 3 ml in serum separator vacutainer tube). Cynomolgus monkey PBMCs are isolated using BD CPT sodium citrate Vacutainers (Becton Dickinson) as per manufacturer's protocol.

[0244] All VSVΔG/EboBunGP immunized animals are protected from high dose challenge. These animals show no evidence of clinical illness after vaccination or EboBun challenge. Both control animals demonstrate typical symptoms associated with EboBun HF including fever, macular rashes, lethargy, and unresponsiveness. Continued infection requires euthanization. Hematology analyses at each examination date demonstrate increases in the platelet-crit in the OR and IN groups post-challenge, however, no significant changes are observed in any NHPs post-immunization or in the VSVΔG/EboBunGP immunized NHPs post-challenge.

[0245] EboBun antibody production from humoral antibody response to vaccination and challenge is examined by a virus like particle (VLP) based ELISA assay. Generation of EboBun VLPs is performed by the protocol for ZEBOV as described by Wahl-Jensen, V., et al., J Virol, 2005; 79(4): 2413-2419. ELISA is performed by the protocol described by Qiu, X, et al., PLoS ONE. 2009; 4(5): e5547.

[0246] The VSVΔG/MARVGP immunized animals do not develop a detectable antibody response to EboBun. In contrast, potent antibody responses are detected in all VSVΔG/EboBunGP immunized animals independent of immunization route. Between days 14 and 21 post-vaccination, all VSVΔG/EboBunGP immunized NHPs develop high levels of IgA, IgM, and IgG against EboBunGP. After challenge the IgM titres do not exceed the post-vaccination levels, however, IgG and IgA antibody titres are increased peaking 14 days post-challenge then slowly decreasing before maintaining a relatively high antibody titre up to 9 months.

[0247] The level of neutralization antibodies is detected by a EboBun-GFP flow cytometric neutralization assay in serum collected at days 0 and 21 post-vaccination. Samples are assayed in duplicate for their ability to neutralize an infection with EboBun-GFP in VeroE6 cells. Serially diluted serum samples are incubated with an equal volume of EboBun-GFP in DMEM, at 37° C., 5% CO<sub>2</sub> for 1 hr followed by addition of 150 µl per well of a confluent 12 well plate of VeroE6 cells (MOI=0.0005). After 2 hours at 37° C., 5% CO<sub>2</sub>, 1 ml of DMEM, 2% fetal bovine serym (FBS), 100 U/ml penicillin, 100 µg/ml streptomycin is added per well and incubated for 5 days. Cells are harvested by removing the culture supernatant, washing with 1 ml PBS, 0.04% EDTA, then adding 800 µl of PBS 0.04% EDTA for 5 minutes at 37° C. before adding 8 ml PBS, 4% paraformaldehyde (PFA) and overnight incu-

bation. The cells are acquired (10,000 events) and analyzed with CellQuest Pro v3.3 on a Becton Dickinson FACSCalibur flow cytometer.

**[0248]** The OR and IN routes produce EboBunGP-specific neutralizing antibodies with the OR route producing the highest titres post-vaccination. The IM immunization produces detectable levels of neutralizing antibody. In comparison, 3/4 NHPs in the OR group demonstrate a 50% reduction in EboBun-GFP positive cells at a titre of 1:40. Similarly, the IN route results in a reduction of EboBun-GFP positive cells at the 1:40 dilution.

**[0249]** EboBunGP-specific effector cellular immune responses are determined using IL-2 and IFN- $\gamma$  ELISPOT assays as described by Qin, X, et al., PLoS ONE. 2009; 4(5): e5547 to determine the number of IL-2 and IFN- $\gamma$  secreting lymphocytes. Prior to challenge on days 10 to 14 post-vaccination there is a detectable EboBun immunogen-specific IFN- $\gamma$  response in all immunized animals. The IM route is the most potent, inducing approximately 2-fold more IFN- $\gamma$  secreting cells than OR ( $p < 0.001$ ) or IN ( $p = 0.043$ ) routes. A strong post-challenge secondary IFN- $\gamma$  response is induced in all VSV $\Delta$ G/EboBun immunized animals with the IM route producing the most IFN- $\gamma$  cells at day 6. By day 10 the OR group demonstrates a stronger response. The IFN- $\gamma$  in the IN group rises steadily, peaking at day 26 post-challenge with 4.3 and 2 fold more EboBun specific IFN- $\gamma$  secreting cells than the IM ( $p = 0.003$ ) and OR ( $p = 0.075$ ) group, respectively. All three routes produce strong EboBun-specific IFN- $\gamma$  responses.

**[0250]** Post-vaccination, the IM group also has more EboBunGP-specific IL-2 secreting cells than either of the mucosally immunized groups. Post-challenge, the IM route continues to dominate early after challenge peaking on day 10. This difference shows a trend when compared to the IN group ( $p = 0.067$ ) and is significant when compared to the OR group ( $p < 0.001$ ). Additionally, the IN group has more IL-2 producing cells than the OR group ( $p = 0.090$ ) on day 10 post-challenge. By day 26 post-challenge all three routes continue to produce a EboBunGP-specific IL-2 response, however, the IN group response is strongest. At day 26 post-challenge the IN group has the most potent IFN- $\gamma$  and IL-2 responses, as well as the highest IgA and IgG antibody titre, indicating this immunization route, followed by a EboBun challenge, results in the development of potent and sustained effector responses.

**[0251]** Absolute lymphocyte numbers for CD3<sup>+</sup>, CD4<sup>+</sup>, and CD8<sup>+</sup> (CD3<sup>+</sup>CD4<sup>-</sup>) T cell populations are determined by flow cytometry. No decrease is observed in the lymphocyte populations for any of the VSV $\Delta$ G/EboBunGP vaccinated NHPs. In contrast, control animals who are not protected from EboBun show lymphocyte numbers decreased by 28-57%.

**[0252]** Macrophage numbers are slightly increased in control animals. However, the number of CD14<sup>+</sup> cells is greater in the VSV $\Delta$ G/EboBunGP vaccinated groups with the IM route showing the most significant increases.

**[0253]** In order to determine the long term immune response after challenge, EboBunGP-specific CD4<sup>+</sup> and CD8<sup>+</sup> memory T-lymphocytes are examined for their ability to proliferate (CFSE<sup>-</sup>) or produce IFN- $\gamma$  in response to EboBunGP peptides at 6 months post-vaccination. EboBunGP-specific memory responses are observed as a result of vaccination followed by a ZEBOV challenge. These responses persist for at least 6 months. The memory popula-

tions in OR and IN inoculation routes demonstrate the greatest potential for proliferation and IFN- $\gamma$  production post-challenge.

**[0254]** Any patents or publications mentioned in this specification are incorporated herein by reference to the same extent as if each individual publication is specifically and individually indicated to be incorporated by reference.

**[0255]** The compositions and methods described herein are presently representative of preferred embodiments, exemplary, and not intended as limitations on the scope of the invention. Changes therein and other uses will occur to those skilled in the art. Such changes and other uses can be made without departing from the scope of the invention as set forth in the claims. All numerical ranges are inclusive of the whole integers and decimals between the endpoints, and inclusive of the endpoints.

#### REFERENCES

- [0256]** 1. Suzuki, Y., and Gojobori, T., (1997) The origin and evolution of Ebola and Marburg viruses. *Mol Bio Evol*, 14(8): 800-806.
- [0257]** 2. Sanchez, A., Geisbert, T. W., Feldmann, H. in *Fields Virology* (ed. Knipe, D. M., Howley, P. M.) 1409-1448 (Lippincott Williams and Wilkins, Philadelphia, 2007).
- [0258]** 3. Leroy, E. M. et al., (2005) Fruit bats as reservoirs of Ebola virus. *Nature*, 438, 575-6.
- [0259]** 4. Towner, J. S. et al., (2007) Marburg virus infection detected in a common African bat. *PLoS ONE*, 2(8), e764.
- [0260]** 5. Swanepoel, R. et al., (2007) Studies of reservoir hosts for Marburg virus. *Emerg Infect Dis*, 13(12), 1847-51.
- [0261]** 6. Le Guenno, B. et al., (1995) Isolation and partial characterization of a new species of Ebola virus. *Lancet*, 345(8960), 1271-4.
- [0262]** 7. Ksiazek, T. G. et al. (1999) Clinical virology of Ebola hemorrhagic fever (EHF): virus, virus antigen, IgG and IgM antibody findings among EHF patients in Kikwit, 1995. *J. Infect Dis* 179 (suppl 1), S177-S187.
- [0263]** 8. Cox-Foster, D. L. et al. (2007) A metagenomic survey of microbes in honey bee colony collapse disorder. *Science* 318, 283-7.
- [0264]** 9. World Health Organization (2008) Ebola outbreak contained in Uganda. Features, 22 February, [www.who.int/features/2008/ebola\\_outbreak/en/](http://www.who.int/features/2008/ebola_outbreak/en/).
- [0265]** 10. Sullivan, N. J., Sanchez, A., Rollin, P. E., Yang, Z.-Y. & Nabel, G. J. (2000) Development of a preventive vaccine for Ebola virus infection in primates. *Nature* 408, 605-609.
- [0266]** 11. Ksiazek, T. G., West, C. P., Rollin, P. E., Jahrling, P. B. & Peters, C. J. (1999) ELISA for the detection of antibodies to Ebola viruses. *J. Infect Dis* 179 (suppl 1), S191-S198.
- [0267]** 12. Rodriguez, L. et al. (1999) Persistence and genetic stability of Ebola virus during the outbreak in Kikwit, Zaire 1995. *J. Infect Dis* 179 (suppl 1), S170-S176.
- [0268]** 13. Sanchez, A. et al. Detection and molecular characterization of Ebola viruses causing disease in human and nonhuman primates. *J. Infect Dis* 179 (suppl 1), S164-S169 (1999).
- [0269]** 14. Jones, S. M. et al. (2005) Live attenuated recombinant vaccine protects nonhuman primates against Ebola and Marburg viruses. *Nat Med* 11, 786-90.

- [0270] 15. Geisbert, T. W. et al. (2008) Recombinant vesicular stomatitis virus vector mediates postexposure protection against Sudan Ebola hemorrhagic fever in non-human primates. *J Virol* 82, 5664-8.
- [0271] 16. Towner, J. S., Sealy, T. K., Ksiazek, T. & Nichol, S. T. (2007) High-throughput molecular detection of hemorrhagic fever virus threats with applications for outbreak settings. *J. Inf Dis* 196 (suppl 2), S205-212.
- [0272] 17. Towner, J. S. et al. (2006) Marburgvirus genomics and association with a large hemorrhagic fever outbreak in Angola. *J Virol* 80, 6497-516.
- [0273] 18. Posada, D. & Crandall, K. A. (1998) MODELTEST: testing the model of DNA substitution. *Bioinformatics* 14, 817-818.
- [0274] 19. Swofford, D. L. (2002) PAUP\*: phylogenetic analysis using parsimony (\*and other methods) version 4.0b10. Sinauer Assoc., Sunderland, Mass.
- [0275] 20. Felsenstein, J. (1985) Confidence limits on phylogenies: an approach using the bootstrap. *Evolution* 39, 783-791.
- [0276] 21. Ronquist, F. & Huelsenbeck, J. P. (2003) MRBAYES 3: Bayesian phylogenetic inference under mixed models. *Bioinformatics* 19, 1572-1574.
- [0277] 22. Nylander, J. A. A., Wilgenbusch, J. C., Warren, D. L. & Swofford, D. L. (2008) AWTY (are we there yet?): a system for graphical exploration of MCMC convergence in Bayesian phylogenetics. *Bioinformatics* 24, 581-583.

---

 SEQUENCE LISTING

<160> NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 59

<210> SEQ ID NO 1

<211> LENGTH: 18940

<212> TYPE: DNA

<213> ORGANISM: Bundibugyo ebolavirus

<220> FEATURE:

<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature

<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Full viral sequence

<400> SEQUENCE: 1

```

cggacacaca aaaagaatga aggattttga atctttattg tgtgcgagta actacgagga      60
agattaaaga ttttcctctc attgaaattg aaattgagat tctaactctc acggatcgat     120
ccccaatacc aacctgaga attggcctga agaagtcatc tgctccttgg caaaaccaag     180
agcaggccca aagggccatt aggccacatc tgctgagcct gcagaacacg caggacttac     240
ttagcagaag agagcgcgtg ccgaaaccag ccaacaaatt gacacagctg ctcaactctga     300
cctgaattc  ataacaata ttaagttgac aacagagata ctaatccaat atttggatca     360
agaatcaaaa tagtgaaacg actgactatc cctccttaga attagcaaag atccttttgt     420
agactattgt gctacattct ctatccaaga cctcaaatg gatcctcgtc caatcagaac     480
ctggatgatg cataacacat ctgaagttga agcagactac cataagattc taactgccgg     540
attgtccgtc cagcaaggca ttgtgagaca aagaatcatt cctgtttacc aaatctcaaa     600
cctggaggaa gtatgtcaac tcatcataca ggcattcgag gctggcgtcg acttccagga     660
tagtgcagat agctttttgt taatgctatg tctgcatcat gcctatcaag gggattataa     720
acaatttttg gaaagtaatg cggtaaaata ccttgaaggt catggattcc gttttgagat     780
gaagaaaaag gaaggtgtca agcgcctgga ggaactactc cctgctgcct cgagtggaaa     840
gaacatcaag agaacattgg ctgcaatgcc cgaggaggaa acaacagaag caaatgctgg     900
acaatttctt tcatttgcta gtctgtttct cccaaaattg gttgtcggag aaaaggcctg     960
tctggagaag gttcaacgac aaatccaagt gcacgcagaa caaggtctga ttcaataccc    1020
gacatcttgg caatcgggtg gacatatgat ggtcatcttc agactaatgc gaaccaactt    1080
cctgattaag ttctcctaa tacatcaagg aatgcatatg gttgcagggc atgatgctaa    1140
tgatgcogtc attgccact ctgtagctca agctcgtttc tccggattgt tgatagtcaa    1200
aacagtgctt gatcatatcc tccaaaaaac agagcacgga gttcgcctgc atcccttggc    1260
gcgaacagcc aaagtcaaaa atgaggtgag ctcttttaag gccgctttag cctcactagc    1320

```

-continued

---

acaacatgga gaatatgcc cgtttgctcg tctgctgaat ctatctgggg ttaataatct	1380
tgagcatggg cttttccctc aactttctgc aattgctttg ggagtagcaa ctgcacatgg	1440
gagcactctg gctggagtca atgtaggaga gcaataccaa caactgcgag aagcagccac	1500
tgaggccgaa aagcagttgc agaaatatgc tgaatctcgt gaacttgatc acctaggtct	1560
tgatgatcag gaaaagaaa tcctaaaaga cttccatcag aaaaagaatg agatcagctt	1620
ccagcagacg acagccatgg tcacactgcg gaaagagaga ttggccaaat tgaccgaagc	1680
tattacttcc acctctatcc tcaaacacag aaggcggat gatgatgaca atgacatacc	1740
ctttccaggg ccaatcaatg ataacgagaa ctctggtcag aacgatgacg atccaacaga	1800
ctcccaggat accacaatcc cggatgtaat aatcgatcca aacgatggtg ggtataataa	1860
ttacagcgat tatgcaaatg atgctgcaag tgctcctgat gacctagtct tttttgacct	1920
tgaggacgag gatgatgctg ataaccggc tcaaacacg ccagaaaaaa atgatagacc	1980
agcaacaaca aagctgagaa atggacagga ccaggatgga aaccaaggcg aaactgcatc	2040
cccacgggta gcccccaacc aatacagaga caagccaatg ccacaagtac aggacagatc	2100
cgaaaatcat gaccaaacc ttcaaacaca gtccagggtt ttgactccta tcagcgagga	2160
agcagacccc agcgaccaca acgatggtga caatgaaagc attcctcccc tggaatcaga	2220
cgacgagggt agcactgata ctactgcagc agaaacaaag cctgccactg cacctcccgc	2280
tcccgtctac cgaagtatct ccgtagatga ttctgtcccc tcagagaaca ttcccgcaca	2340
gtccaatcaa acgaacaatg aggacaatgt caggaacaat gctcagtcgg agcaatccat	2400
tgacgaaatg tatcaacata tcttgaaaac acaaggacct tttgatgcca tcctttacta	2460
ccatgatgatg aaagaagagc ccatcatttt cagcactagt gatgggaagg agtatacata	2520
tccagactct cttgaagatg agtatccacc ctggctcagc gagaaggaag ccatgaacga	2580
agacaataga ttcataacca tggatggtca gcagttttac tggcctgtga tgaatcatag	2640
aaataaatc atggcaatcc tccagcatca caggatgatc gacctctaaa actgagctcc	2700
taactacaag ctaccccatc actctgccgg aatgccagaa cctccctcca aaacagctcc	2760
acatcgagaa cctccgacgc ggtacacagg caagacaggc aacctaatga tgttcctggt	2820
caccacaac cgcaaccaac acttgatcga ctccaagac aactacaacc cccttagcca	2880
actccaccac agaagcacca ccccataaca acaaccccaa accaacaaca ctgcatgtaa	2940
gtattgtctc accccaagat gatccctgga caccaacaac ccctaacct cccaagttg	3000
tcattaagaa aaaatatatg atgaagatta aaaccttcat cagagctatt tcttctacgc	3060
ttggttagga ccagtattca caaactattt tacaatccct acccaatatg acctctaaca	3120
gagcaagggg gacttacaac ccaccaccaa caaccacagg cacacgatcg tgtgggccgg	3180
aactttccgg gtggatctct gagcaattga tgacaggcaa gattccgatt accgatatct	3240
tcaatgaaat tgaaacctta cctagtataa gtccctcgat ccaactccaa atcaaaaccc	3300
caagtgttca aacacgcagt gtccagacc aaactgacc aaattgtaat catgattttg	3360
cagaggttgt gaaaatgcta acatctctaa cccttgctgt acaaaaaca acccttgcaa	3420
ctgaatcact tgagcaacgc attactgacc tggaaaggtag cctgaaacca gtgtctgaga	3480
tcaccaagat tgtttctgca ctaaatagat cctgtgcaga gatggtggcc aaatatgatc	3540
ttctagtaat gacgactggt cgtgcaactg ccaactgctgc agctactgaa gcatactggg	3600

-continued

---

cagaacatgg	acgtcctcca	coggggccct	cattgtacga	ggaggatgca	atcaggacta	3660
aaattggaaa	acaaggggat	atggtaccca	aggaagtgca	agaggccttc	cgtaatctgg	3720
atagtactgc	ccttctaacg	gaagagaatt	ttgggaaacc	agacatatcc	gcaaaagact	3780
tgcgcaatat	catgtatgat	cacctcccag	gttttggcac	agcatttcat	caactagtgc	3840
aagttatctg	caagttaggg	aaggacaatt	cctcacttga	tgtaattcat	gcagaatttc	3900
aggccagcct	tgctgaagga	gactctcctc	agtgtgccct	gattcagata	accaaacgga	3960
ttcctatfff	ccaagatgca	gcaccacccg	taatccatat	tcggtcacgc	ggtgatatac	4020
caaaggcgtg	tcaaaagagc	ctccgccttg	ttccaccatc	accaaagatt	gataggggtt	4080
gggtatgcat	attccagcta	caagacggaa	aaacactcgg	actcaaaatc	taaggtgaac	4140
aattgcgcaa	cctccacagt	cgcttatatt	gcttccttcc	ggaatcaggg	tatgatcgcg	4200
taaaaaataa	gcttccaaca	tattgatata	cgatccatat	ccataatgcc	atctccagga	4260
atatgagaac	gcaaggccat	atcaggaccc	gatctcaatt	ccaatgcaac	ctactgttaa	4320
gaataaaata	accaatgtcc	tctagcctta	tatgtttctca	aaaatacaag	tgatgaagat	4380
taagaaaaag	catcctttac	ttgagaggag	ctaattcttt	atacttcatc	taatctttaa	4440
gtaagttgat	cactaccacc	atgaggaggg	caattctacc	tactgcaccg	ccagaataca	4500
tagaggctgt	ctacccaatg	agaacgggta	gtactagtat	caacagtact	gccagtggtc	4560
cgaactttcc	agcaccggat	gtaatgatga	gtgatacacc	ctccaactca	ctccgaccaa	4620
ttgctgatga	taacatcgat	catccaagtc	atacaccaac	cagtgtttca	tcagccttta	4680
tactcgaggg	aatgggtaat	gtgatatcgg	ggccgaaggt	actaatgaag	caaattccta	4740
tatggctccc	cttgggtggt	gctgatcaaa	aaacatatag	ttttgactca	actacagctg	4800
caattatgct	cgcatcgtac	accatcactc	actttggcaa	aacctccaat	ccgcttgtga	4860
gaatcaatcg	acttggctct	gggatccccg	atcacccggt	gcggtcttcta	agaataggaa	4920
atcaagcctt	cttgcaagag	tttgtgctgc	ctccagttca	attgccgcag	tatttcactt	4980
ttgacctgac	ggctctaaag	ctgatcactc	aacctctccc	ggcagcaacc	tggacggatg	5040
atactccgac	cggtcctaca	ggaatacttc	gtcctggaat	ttcctttcat	cccaaactga	5100
gacctatcct	attgccaggg	aagaccggga	aaagaggatc	cagctccgat	cttacttctc	5160
ctgataaaat	acaagcaata	atgaactttc	tccaagacct	caaactcgtg	ccgattgatc	5220
cagccaagaa	cattatgggt	attgaagtgc	cggaaactct	ggteccacaga	ctaactggaa	5280
agaaaatcac	aacaaaaaat	ggtcaaccaa	taattcctat	tcttctacca	aagtatattg	5340
gcatggatcc	catttctcag	ggagacctca	caatggatcat	cactcaagac	tgtgacactt	5400
gccattctcc	tgctagtctt	cctccagtca	gcgagaaatg	agcatgaagt	ccgaggctgc	5460
ccggcccaca	cgacccccag	ggccttcgtc	cggctaccga	accaaccatc	cgaccttcat	5520
caaaacccaa	aaataccgcc	acgcgaaagc	taaaatgcag	gaccacaatc	caaccagcaa	5580
caccatccat	acacaggtat	caattgggct	gccgcagcat	atagacccaa	tagcaagctg	5640
ctgtccagaa	aatagttccg	gaaagtaact	caaccatcgc	aagcccaatg	cagctttcag	5700
aaatccgcca	gcaacccaac	tccactgtac	ccccaatatt	aacctgaatc	gactaaccgc	5760
actttaattt	gaagtacatt	tgttcaatgg	gttcattatt	aacagtgttg	cttttagatt	5820
gtacctttgc	tcacagatag	taaattgtta	tggtatcaaa	tcttattaag	aaaaagaaca	5880



-continued

---

cgatgaagat taacgcgacc tagagcgctg ccttcatctc atcaatttaa cttgtcaata	5940
gagcaaccta gtttgtgatt actcatcttc cgtagttgac aaacactttg ctggttaatt	6000
gtaaataac cacagtcac atggttacat caggaattct acaattgccc cgtgaacgct	6060
tcagaaaaac atcatttttt gtttgggtaa taatcctatt tcacaaagtt ttccctatcc	6120
cattgggctg agttcacaac aacactctcc aggtaagtga tatagataaa ttggtgtgcc	6180
gggataaact ttccctcaca agtcagctga aatcggctcg gcttaactca gaaggtaatg	6240
gagttgccac agatgtacca acagcaacga agagatgggg attccgagct ggtgttccac	6300
ccaaagtggg gaactacgaa gctggggagt gggctgaaaa ctgctacaac ctggacatca	6360
agaaagcaga tggtagcgaa tgccctacctg aagcccctga ggggtgtaaga ggcttccctc	6420
gctgccgcta tgtgcacaag gtttctggaa cagggccgtg ccctgaaggt tacgctttcc	6480
acaaagaagg cgctttcttc ctgtatgatc gactggcatc aacaatcatc tatcgaagca	6540
ccacgttttc agaaggtggt gtggctttct tgatcctccc cgaaactaaa aaggactttt	6600
tccaatgcc accactacat gaaccggcca atatgacaac agaccatcc agctactacc	6660
acacagtcac acttaattat gtggctgaca attttgggac caatatgact aactttctgt	6720
ttcaagtggg tcatctaact tatgtgcaac ttgaaccaag attcacacca caatttcttg	6780
tccaactcaa tgagaccatt tataactaatg ggcgtcgcag caacaccaca ggaacactaa	6840
tttgaaaagt aaatcctact gttgacaccg gcgtaggtga atgggccttc tgggaaaata	6900
aaaaaacttc aaaaaaacc tttcaagtga agagctgtct gtcataattg taccaagagc	6960
ccaggatcca ggcagcaacc agaagacgaa ggtcactccc accagcttcg ccaacaacca	7020
aacctccaag aaccacgaag acttggttcc agaggatccc gcttcagtgg ttcaagtgcg	7080
agacctocag agggaaaaca cagtgccgac cccaccccca gacacagtcc ccacaactct	7140
gatccccgac acaatggagg acaaaaccac cagccactac gaaccaccaa acatttccag	7200
aaaccatcaa gagaggaaca acaccgcaca ccccgaaact ctgcacaaca atccccaga	7260
caacacaacc ccgtcgacac cacctcaaga cggtgagcgg acaagttccc acacaacacc	7320
ctccccccgc ccagtcccaa ccagcacaat ccatcccacc acacgagaga ctccatttcc	7380
caccacaatg acaacaagcc atgacaccga cagcaatcga cccaaccaa ttgacatcag	7440
cgagtctaca gagccaggac cactcaccaa caccacaaga ggggctgcaa atctgctgac	7500
aggctcaaga agaaccgaa gggaaatcac cctgagaaca caagccaat gcaacccaaa	7560
cctacactat tggacaacc aagatgaagg ggctgccatt ggtttagcct ggatacctta	7620
cttcgggccc gcagcagagg gaatttatac ggaagggata atgcacaatc aaaatgggct	7680
aatttgccgg ttgaggcagc tagcaaatga gacgactcaa gccctacagt tattcttgcg	7740
tgctaccacg gaattgcgca ctttctctat attgaatcga aaagccatcg actttttact	7800
ccaaagatgg ggaggaacgt gccacatctt aggccagat tgctgtattg agccccatga	7860
ttggactaag aacattactg acaaaataga tcaaatcatt catgatttca ttgataaacc	7920
tctaccagat caaacagata atgacaattg gtggacaggg tggaggcaat gggttcctgc	7980
cgggatcggg atcacggggg taataatcgc agttatagca ctgctgtgta tttgcaaatt	8040
tctactctaa tctagtccga ctctgtacca gcataatggc ctctaaaata agcttttgct	8100
tctgcttct atagttaata catttcagca aaaatcaact attaagtcaa aagaagatcc	8160

-continued

---

ctctaataat	cctaattacc	ttcaaaaatc	tagaacttta	ttaattctca	gggtatttag	8220
aacagccaga	tgacttgact	aagtttgtag	tgtaataaaa	agatacttga	tgaagattaa	8280
gaaaaagaca	gtccttgat	tgctactaat	cttcatctca	aaacatatta	ttttaccaga	8340
agctactata	gcctacctcc	ttgacacata	gcaaacctta	ctcatggtga	taattgtttg	8400
cctgctat	acatatttac	taacttacia	aattatcttg	gggatttctc	tgaacatata	8460
atcagaattg	gcatttaaaa	cacaagttag	tcctaattga	ctcatttcat	gagagagggc	8520
gtagcagaac	tattcgacag	agtgaagag	atgggcccag	tcatcaagta	agaacaagat	8580
catcctccag	agacagccac	cgcagcgaat	atcatacacc	taggagctct	tcccaagttc	8640
gagtcccag	tgtgtttcat	cgggaagcga	ctgattcttt	gacagttcca	ccagcaccaa	8700
aggacatatg	tcctacctta	aggaaaggat	ttttgtgtga	cagcaatttt	tgtaaaaagg	8760
accatcaact	agaaagtta	acagataggg	agctgctttt	gctgattgca	cggaaaacct	8820
gcggctccct	tgaacaacaa	ttgaacatca	ctgctcctaa	agatacacga	ttagcaaatc	8880
caattgcaga	tgatttccaa	caaaaagacg	gccccaaaat	tacactattg	acacttttgg	8940
agactgcgga	gtatttgtca	aaacaagata	tcaaggccat	tgatgactca	agactaagag	9000
cattactaac	cctttgtgcc	gtcatgacga	ggaaattctc	aaaatcccag	cttagtctat	9060
tgtgtgagag	tcatctacga	cgagaagggc	taggacagga	tcaatcagaa	tctgttcttg	9120
aagtgtatca	gcgcttacat	agcgacaaa	gcggaatttt	tgaggcagcc	ctatggcaac	9180
aatgggaccg	acagtccctg	atcatgttta	taacagcatt	tcttaattat	gctttacaat	9240
taccctgtga	aagttcatct	gttggtat	caggattaag	gctgctagtg	cctcaatcag	9300
aagataccga	gacctcaacc	tacaccgaga	cacgtgcattg	gtcagaggaa	gggtggcccc	9360
attaacatct	tccacagtcg	aatctaccat	aatttcccta	ttcaacgcag	ataagaatca	9420
gtactaaacc	acaagtgcaa	aaattaacaa	aacaccagca	taagtgaaat	cctgtctgtg	9480
attagcaaca	cgaatgatct	tcaatcctgt	tgcaattcgc	cagtgataat	tgtattcaca	9540
ttgtggccac	aatatactgt	cttttcccat	tgaaaaataa	ggctgaatct	attacgctac	9600
acaaacttac	aggattagca	ccacgacggc	tcaatactat	acctattggt	cacggctcga	9660
tgtgttaate	acttatattg	tattcatttg	aaattactca	ttaggcaaat	actttgatta	9720
agaaaaata	attgaaaac	cagaaaatcc	ctaggtat	aaattcctat	ctccggagat	9780
ccgagataat	taatcaagca	atgagggaac	aatggtgaac	aacaacatat	tgttgcccc	9840
tttagattgg	tcagttccaa	aaacaagtga	tgaagattaa	tgacagatgc	caaggaacac	9900
atatttgtga	tttaaacggt	ccagttagac	tctgttcaag	gatcttcatc	ttttgtagct	9960
ccactctgag	tcacaacata	attgagtttt	tgctcagaac	agttatcagg	attaaattct	10020
ctcaaataac	tgaaactact	agcatcactc	tcaatttcat	tacttacgac	aatcattatc	10080
ttaataatat	ttctctaaat	tactgactta	attagcttgt	aatcagataa	tatcgaaacc	10140
aatttatcat	aaggcataat	ttgtataagt	gatttaggat	ttacccaga	agtgaataa	10200
ttcttagaat	aaaagaccga	ctagaatata	cttaaggctg	tctaactgac	cacacagcta	10260
gggttagcct	gacatctgga	acaagatcga	tactaatata	gggatttgtt	tcatactagc	10320
tctctgcaaa	cacaatggct	aaggcaacag	gtaggtacia	cttggtttca	cctaaaaagg	10380
acctcgagag	gggcttgtt	ttgagtgatt	tgtgcacggt	tttagttgat	cagactatcc	10440

---

-continued

---

aggggtggcg ggtgacttg gttgggattg aatgtgacat cgcccagaaa gggatggctc 10500  
tactgcatcg gttaaaaact gctgacttcg ctctgcatg gtcgatgaca aggaatztat 10560  
ttcctcattt atttcaaaaat tcaaattcta ctattgagtc tcccctctgg gcattacgag 10620  
tgattctggc agctggtatt caagaccagt taattgacca atccttggtg gaaccggttg 10680  
ccggagccct gagcttagtc tccgattggc ttcttacaac aaacacaaac cattttcaaa 10740  
tgcgcacgca gcacgctaaa gagcaactga gcttgaagat gctatcatta gtgcgctcta 10800  
atatcttgaa attcatcagt caattggacg cactacatgt cgtgaactac aatggactct 10860  
tgagcagtat cgaaattggc actagaaatc ataccattat catcacaaga accaaccatgg 10920  
gtttcctggg agaattacag gagcctgata aatctgccat gaatcaaaag aaaccaggac 10980  
cagtcaagtt ctccctcctg catgaatcaa ccttcaaggc tctaataaaa aaaccgcaa 11040  
ctaagatgca ggcttgatt ctggaattta acagctccct ggcaatatag tccaacgcta 11100  
ccaaccatca ttttttgtaa ctgcatctct tttatttctt ttctaacttg atacaattat 11160  
aatcaagatc cctaaccct tttgacgaag tgggctaatt tttgctcatt ctaataataa 11220  
atcataacct gaataaaaga caccacaata ttataacca ataacaccta gagaatttct 11280  
gaattgctaa agattatata ctgcactaa gagacaagtt aatcaatctt tacttaataa 11340  
tatactaaat gctagatagc tctggctaac taacctgagt tgtggattac tccttttaaa 11400  
agtctatcaa ttaagctta tcaactaat taaggaggac tttttaaata agagcaagtg 11460  
ttatgtagtc ttactaagaa tgatttgagg aagattaaga aaaagtgctt gtggggctt 11520  
tccgtttag aggacacacg agcaacttc ttctctaata ttaatatgg caactcaaca 11580  
tacacaatat ccagatgcaa gattatcttc acccattgct ttagatcaat gtgatcttgt 11640  
cacccgtgct tgcggtctgt attcttcata ctcatataat cctcagttga aaaattgtag 11700  
actacaaaaa catatttacc gcctcaaat tgatgctacg gttacaaaat ttttaagcga 11760  
tgttccaata gttacattgc cgatagatta cttgaccctt ttacttttac gaactttatc 11820  
cggggagggc ttatgcctg tgaaccaa gtgcagcaa ttcttagatg aaatagtaag 11880  
ttatgttttg caggatgac gttttttaag atactatctt aggcattgtg gagtacacga 11940  
tgacaatggt ggaaaaaatt ttgagccaaa gattaaggct ttgatttatg ataataaatt 12000  
tctgcaacaa ttgttttatt ggtacgattt agcaatccta acgcgtagag ggcgcctgaa 12060  
tcgagggat aaccgttcaa catggtttgc aatgacgat ttaatagaca ttctcgggta 12120  
cggtgattat attttctgga aaataccgtt gtcattgttg tcaactcaaca cagaggggat 12180  
tcctcatgca gctaaggact ggtatcacgc atcaatcttc aaagaagcgg ttcaaggcca 12240  
cacacatctc gtgtcagttt ccaactgcaga tgttttaatt atgtgtaagg acatcataac 12300  
ctgtcgtttc aataccacac tcattgcagc attggcaaat ttagaagatt ctatctgttc 12360  
tgactatcca caacctgaaa caatctctaa tctgtataag gcaggggatt acttaatctc 12420  
gatactgggt tcagaagggt ataaggctcat aaagttttta gaaccactat gtttagctaa 12480  
gatccaattg tgctcaaat aactgagag gaaagggaga ttcttactc aaatgcattt 12540  
ggcgttaat cacacacttg aagaacttat tgaggccgg ggattgaagt cacaacaaga 12600  
ctggaagatg aggaatttc accgaatctt agtaaattha aagtcaacac cacaacaact 12660  
ctgtgaattg ttttcagtgc aaaagcattg gggcatcct gtgctacata gcgagaaggc 12720

---

-continued

---

tattcagaaa gtaaagaaac atgcaaccgt aataaaagca ttgcgtcccg taatcatcct 12780  
tgagacatat tgtgtgttca agtacagcat tgccaaacat tattttgata gccaaagggtc 12840  
atggtatagt gtaatctcag ataaacatct aacaccaggt ttacactctt acattaagag 12900  
gaaccaatth cgcactgc ctatgattaa agacttattg tgggaattct atcaccttga 12960  
tcacctccc ttattttcca ccaagattat tagtgacttg agtattttca ttaaggatcg 13020  
cgctaccgca gtggaaaaaa catggtggga tgcagttttc gagecctaatg ttcttgata 13080  
tagtcctcca aacaagttct caactaagag ggttctgaa cagtttcttg aacaagaaaa 13140  
ttctogatt gatagtgttc tcaactatgc ccagcgcctg gattatctac ttocacaata 13200  
ccggaatth tctttctcac ttaaggaaaa agaattaaat gtaggacgag cttttggtaa 13260  
gctaccttat cctacacgta atgttcaaac tttatgtgaa gccttattgg cagatggatt 13320  
agctaaagcc tttcctagta acatgatggg tghtaacagag cgtgagcaga aggaaagcct 13380  
cttgcaccag gcgtcgtggc accacacaag tgacgatthc ggtgagaatg ccaactgtag 13440  
aggcagcagt tttgttaccg acctagaaaa atacaacttg gcatttagat atgagtttac 13500  
agctccattt attgaatact gtaatcgatg ttatggtgta aaaaatttat tcaattggat 13560  
gcattatacg ataccgcaat gttatataca tgtaagtgat tattataatc cccctcatgg 13620  
agtttcgcta gaaaatcggg aagatcccc ggaaggccct agctcttacc gtggtcatct 13680  
tgggggaatt gagggactcc aacagaaact ctggaccagc atttcatgtg cacaaatctc 13740  
attagttgag atcaagactg gtttcaaatt gagatctgag gtaatgggtg ataataatg 13800  
catcacagtt ctttccgat ttcctctaga gacagattcc aatgagcaag agcatagctc 13860  
cgaggacaat gctgctcgcg tagcagccag tttagccaaa gtcacgagtg cctgtggcat 13920  
cttctaaaa ccagatgaga cttttgtgca ttcaggcttt atttatttcg gtaagaagca 13980  
atatttaaat ggcgttcaat tgccacaatc actcaagact gctaccagga ttgctccctt 14040  
gtcagatgca atctttgatg accttcaggg aactctggct agtataggaa cggcatttga 14100  
gagatctata tccgagacta gacatgtata cccttgccgg gtggttgccg cattccatac 14160  
attcttctcc gttaggatcc tccaatacca ccaccttggg ttcaacaaag gaaccgatct 14220  
aggtaacta tcaactaagca aaccgttggg tttcggaaact atcactcttg ctttagcggg 14280  
acctcaagtt ctaggaggtt tatcgthttt aaaccagag aatgthttt atcgcaacct 14340  
tgagacccc gtgacctccg gcctattcca acttaggact tacctgcaa tgatcaacat 14400  
ggacgactta tttctacctt taattgcaa gaacccggg aactgtagtg caattgactt 14460  
tgtactcaac ccaagcggat tgaatgtccc tgggtcacia gacctaacat cttttttacg 14520  
tcagatagtg cgtagaacia tcacattgag tgcaaaaaat aagctaataa acacattggt 14580  
tcactctca gccgatttag aagatgagat ggtatgtaa tggctacttt cttcaacacc 14640  
tgtaatgagt cggthttgctg ctgatatt ctctcgtact ccgagtgga agcgttgca 14700  
gatcctaggt tatttagaag ggactagaac cttgctagcc tccaaagtca tcaataacia 14760  
tgagagact cctatttttag ataggttgag gaaaatcaca ctgagagat ggagthttgtg 14820  
gthtagctac ctgacctgtg gatcaggt tctagcagat gctthataa agthttcttg 14880  
tacagthgat ttggcgaaa thttacgtga atatacctgg gcacacatac tagagggag 14940  
acagctcatt ggtgcaaac thcttgcat gthagaacia thtaatgtgt thtggtcaa 15000

---

-continued

---

atcgtaacgaa caatgccta aatgtgcaaa atctagaaat ccaaaaggag agccatttgt 15060  
gtcaattgca attaagaaac aagttgtgag tgcattggccg aatcagtcac ggtaaattg 15120  
gaccattggg gacgggtgtac cttacatcgg gtctcgaaca gaggacaaga ttgggcagcc 15180  
agcaatcaag cctaagtgtc cctctgctgc cttacgtgaa gcaatagagt tgacatctag 15240  
actaacatgg gttaccaag gtggtgccaa tagtgatttg ctagttaaac cttttgtaga 15300  
ggcacgagta aacctgagtg tgcaggagat cttcaaatg acgccttctc attattcagg 15360  
gaacatcgta catcggata atgaccaata cagccctcat tctttcatgg caaatagaat 15420  
gagtaattcc gcgacgagat tgggtgtgtc gacaaatact ctgggggagt tctcaggtgg 15480  
ggggcaatca gcaagggaca gcaatatcat ctttcaaat gtaatcaatt tttcggttgc 15540  
cctatttgat ttacgatttc ggaacaccga aacatcctcc attcagcata atcgtgcca 15600  
tctccatctt tcacagtgtt gcacacggga agtcccagct caatacctaa cctacacgtc 15660  
tacgctttcc ttggatctca caaggtaccg agagaatgag ttaatttatg ataacaatcc 15720  
gttaaaagggt ggacttaatt gcaacctatc ctttgataat ccacttttca agggccaaag 15780  
gctcaatata atagaggagg atttgattag atttctcat ctatctgggt gggaacttgc 15840  
gaaaaccata attcagtcca ttatctcaga cagcaataac tcatccacag acccattag 15900  
cagtggagaa acacgatcat tcacaactca ctttctcaca tatcctaagg ttgggctcct 15960  
ctatagtttc ggcgccatcg tgagttatta cttagggaat accattatta ggacaaaaa 16020  
gctagacctc agtcatttta tgtattactt aacaactcaa atccataatt tgccacatcg 16080  
ctcgttgagg atacttaagc ccacctttaa acatgttagt gtgatataa gactaatgag 16140  
tattgatcct ctttttcaa tctacatcgg ggttacggca ggtgatcgag ggctttcgga 16200  
tgctaccaga ctattccttc gagtggccat ttcttccttc cttcaattta tcaaaaaatg 16260  
gatcgtggaa tacaagacag ctattcctct gtgggttata taccctttgg agggacaaaa 16320  
tccagatcca attaatagct ttctacatct gattatagcc ttactgcaa atgaatcccc 16380  
tcaaaaacaac atccaattcc aagaagacag aaataatcaa cagttgtccg ataacttagt 16440  
ttacatgtgc aagagcactg ccagtaattt cttccatgca tcaactgcct attggaggag 16500  
ccggcacaaa ggacggcca aaaatcgatc gaccgaagaa cagacagtta aaccatacc 16560  
atatgataat tttcattctg ttaaagtgtc ctcaaacca ccaagcatcc ccaaatctaa 16620  
gtcaggaact caaggtcaa gcgcattttt tgagaaactt gaatatgata aagaaagaga 16680  
attgccaaca gttccacac cagccgaaca atccaagacc tatatcaagg ccctatccag 16740  
ccgaatttat catggtaaaa caccatccaa tgccgcaaaa gatgattcaa caacctcaa 16800  
gggctgcat tccaaagaag aaaatgccgt tcaagcttca caccgaattg tctaccatt 16860  
ttttacattg tcacagaacg actacagaac tcctcagct aaaaagtcag agtatataac 16920  
tgaaatcacc aaactaattc gacaattaa ggcaattcca gataccactg tatactgtcg 16980  
ctttacaggg gttgtatctt caatgcatta taagcttgat gaggttctct gggaattcga 17040  
tagtttcaa actgctgtga ctctagctga aggagaaggg tcaggtgcct tattactact 17100  
acaaaaatat aaggtcagaa caatctttt taacacttta gctacagagc atagcatcga 17160  
ggcagaaata gtttctggga caaccacacc tcgaatgctc cttctgtaa tggccaaact 17220  
tcatgatgat caataaatg taatattaa caattctgct agccaggta ctgatcac 17280

-continued

---

```

taaccctgca tggttcactg accagaaatc tagaatcccc acacaagttg agattatgac 17340
tatggatgct gaaacgacag aaaatattaa tcggtcaaaa ttatatgagg ctattcagca 17400
attaattggt tcacacattg atacaagggt gctaaagatt gttattataa aggttttttt 17460
aagtgatatt gaaggtctcc tgtggcttaa tgaccatctt gcccctttat tcggatccgg 17520
ctatttaatt aaacctatta cttcgagtcc aaagtcaagc gaatggtact tatgtctttc 17580
aaatttcctt tcagcctctc gacgacggcc tcatcagggt catgctacct gtatgcaagt 17640
catccaaaca gcgctacgac tccaagttca aaggagtcca tactggctta gccatttagt 17700
gcaatatgct gatattaatt tgcacttgag ttatgttaat ttgggtttcc cttcattgga 17760
aaaggttctt taccatcgat ataacctagt tgattcacgg aagggtccac tggctctgat 17820
cctttacat ttaacacact tgcaagcaga gattagagaa ttagtgtgtg actataatca 17880
gcaacgacaa agtcgaacc aaacatacca cttcatcaaa acgacaaagg gccggattac 17940
aaaattagtc aatgactacc ttaaatttta tctcgtagtg caagcactga agcataattg 18000
tctttggcag gaagaactca gaacacttcc tgacttaatc aatgtttgca atcgatttta 18060
ccatataagg gactgctcat gtgaagatcg atttttaatt caaactcttt acttaaccgg 18120
tatgcaagac tcagaagcaa aattaatgga gagattaacc gggtttctag gattgtatcc 18180
taatggtatt aacgcttaag atccccttag aggcatcgca atatgactcc aaacattaaa 18240
tgatattgct gtcaatacat ctacctgacc gagagcaagg tttattataa aaaacctata 18300
cacatgactg caatgcgtaa tttataccga aacacagtga gggctgcaca tgcaggttcc 18360
tggtgagctt taaaagatca tgcaatataa aatgatattt gtataactaat catggttagta 18420
ctaactaaca gtactcactg catatactct atcaattaag aaaaattact gtggtttatg 18480
catttaaatag acatcacaga tggatataat atagttaatt cttacctaaa tggtagtga 18540
tagtaatttg aagttataat tatgattagt gcttatacta taaataatag ctataccaag 18600
tatacacaag aagttatgat tttgtattca aattatattc acaggaactt gtgattaata 18660
ataaaaagtct cagttgttgg ttggtgagtt gtaaaaactcc cgtaaaaat ttattttcca 18720
cttataacta ataataatca tagatcagta tgagttgagg ctattcaaac cttagaaaaa 18780
ttgtgcatg tttttacca tgtcaatctt gatttcaatg atattggagg gcttgctgat 18840
aaattcagta attaacatta agtcagtgtg gaacctcatt ggatatttga tcgtacacaa 18900
aatatcttta caaaattggt ttctcttttt tgtgtgtcca 18940

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 2
<211> LENGTH: 2210
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Bundibugyo ebolavirus
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Bundibugyo ebolavirus L viral protein

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 2

```

```

Met Ala Thr Gln His Thr Gln Tyr Pro Asp Ala Arg Leu Ser Ser Pro
1           5           10           15

Ile Val Leu Asp Gln Cys Asp Leu Val Thr Arg Ala Cys Gly Leu Tyr
20           25           30

Ser Ser Tyr Ser Leu Asn Pro Gln Leu Lys Asn Cys Arg Leu Pro Lys
35           40           45

```

-continued

---

His Ile Tyr Arg Leu Lys Phe Asp Ala Thr Val Thr Lys Phe Leu Ser  
 50 55 60  
 Asp Val Pro Ile Val Thr Leu Pro Ile Asp Tyr Leu Thr Pro Leu Leu  
 65 70 75 80  
 Leu Arg Thr Leu Ser Gly Glu Gly Leu Cys Pro Val Glu Pro Lys Cys  
 85 90 95  
 Ser Gln Phe Leu Asp Glu Ile Val Ser Tyr Val Leu Gln Asp Ala Arg  
 100 105 110  
 Phe Leu Arg Tyr Tyr Phe Arg His Val Gly Val His Asp Asp Asn Val  
 115 120 125  
 Gly Lys Asn Phe Glu Pro Lys Ile Lys Ala Leu Ile Tyr Asp Asn Glu  
 130 135 140  
 Phe Leu Gln Gln Leu Phe Tyr Trp Tyr Asp Leu Ala Ile Leu Thr Arg  
 145 150 155 160  
 Arg Gly Arg Leu Asn Arg Gly Asn Asn Arg Ser Thr Trp Phe Ala Asn  
 165 170 175  
 Asp Asp Leu Ile Asp Ile Leu Gly Tyr Gly Asp Tyr Ile Phe Trp Lys  
 180 185 190  
 Ile Pro Leu Ser Leu Leu Ser Leu Asn Thr Glu Gly Ile Pro His Ala  
 195 200 205  
 Ala Lys Asp Trp Tyr His Ala Ser Ile Phe Lys Glu Ala Val Gln Gly  
 210 215 220  
 His Thr His Ile Val Ser Val Ser Thr Ala Asp Val Leu Ile Met Cys  
 225 230 235 240  
 Lys Asp Ile Ile Thr Cys Arg Phe Asn Thr Thr Leu Ile Ala Ala Leu  
 245 250 255  
 Ala Asn Leu Glu Asp Ser Ile Cys Ser Asp Tyr Pro Gln Pro Glu Thr  
 260 265 270  
 Ile Ser Asn Leu Tyr Lys Ala Gly Asp Tyr Leu Ile Ser Ile Leu Gly  
 275 280 285  
 Ser Glu Gly Tyr Lys Val Ile Lys Phe Leu Glu Pro Leu Cys Leu Ala  
 290 295 300  
 Lys Ile Gln Leu Cys Ser Asn Tyr Thr Glu Arg Lys Gly Arg Phe Leu  
 305 310 315 320  
 Thr Gln Met His Leu Ala Val Asn His Thr Leu Glu Glu Leu Ile Glu  
 325 330 335  
 Gly Arg Gly Leu Lys Ser Gln Gln Asp Trp Lys Met Arg Glu Phe His  
 340 345 350  
 Arg Ile Leu Val Asn Leu Lys Ser Thr Pro Gln Gln Leu Cys Glu Leu  
 355 360 365  
 Phe Ser Val Gln Lys His Trp Gly His Pro Val Leu His Ser Glu Lys  
 370 375 380  
 Ala Ile Gln Lys Val Lys Lys His Ala Thr Val Ile Lys Ala Leu Arg  
 385 390 395 400  
 Pro Val Ile Ile Phe Glu Thr Tyr Cys Val Phe Lys Tyr Ser Ile Ala  
 405 410 415  
 Lys His Tyr Phe Asp Ser Gln Gly Ser Trp Tyr Ser Val Ile Ser Asp  
 420 425 430  
 Lys His Leu Thr Pro Gly Leu His Ser Tyr Ile Lys Arg Asn Gln Phe  
 435 440 445

-continued

---

Pro	Pro	Leu	Pro	Met	Ile	Lys	Asp	Leu	Leu	Trp	Glu	Phe	Tyr	His	Leu
450						455					460				
Asp	His	Pro	Pro	Leu	Phe	Ser	Thr	Lys	Ile	Ile	Ser	Asp	Leu	Ser	Ile
465					470					475					480
Phe	Ile	Lys	Asp	Arg	Ala	Thr	Ala	Val	Glu	Lys	Thr	Cys	Trp	Asp	Ala
				485					490					495	
Val	Phe	Glu	Pro	Asn	Val	Leu	Gly	Tyr	Ser	Pro	Pro	Asn	Lys	Phe	Ser
			500					505					510		
Thr	Lys	Arg	Val	Pro	Glu	Gln	Phe	Leu	Glu	Gln	Glu	Asn	Phe	Ser	Ile
		515					520					525			
Asp	Ser	Val	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Ala	Gln	Arg	Leu	Asp	Tyr	Leu	Leu	Pro	Gln
530						535					540				
Tyr	Arg	Asn	Phe	Ser	Phe	Ser	Leu	Lys	Glu	Lys	Glu	Leu	Asn	Val	Gly
545					550					555					560
Arg	Ala	Phe	Gly	Lys	Leu	Pro	Tyr	Pro	Thr	Arg	Asn	Val	Gln	Thr	Leu
				565					570					575	
Cys	Glu	Ala	Leu	Leu	Ala	Asp	Gly	Leu	Ala	Lys	Ala	Phe	Pro	Ser	Asn
			580					585					590		
Met	Met	Val	Val	Thr	Glu	Arg	Glu	Gln	Lys	Glu	Ser	Leu	Leu	His	Gln
		595					600					605			
Ala	Ser	Trp	His	His	Thr	Ser	Asp	Asp	Phe	Gly	Glu	Asn	Ala	Thr	Val
610						615					620				
Arg	Gly	Ser	Ser	Phe	Val	Thr	Asp	Leu	Glu	Lys	Tyr	Asn	Leu	Ala	Phe
625					630					635					640
Arg	Tyr	Glu	Phe	Thr	Ala	Pro	Phe	Ile	Glu	Tyr	Cys	Asn	Arg	Cys	Tyr
				645					650					655	
Gly	Val	Lys	Asn	Leu	Phe	Asn	Trp	Met	His	Tyr	Thr	Ile	Pro	Gln	Cys
			660					665					670		
Tyr	Ile	His	Val	Ser	Asp	Tyr	Tyr	Asn	Pro	Pro	His	Gly	Val	Ser	Leu
		675					680					685			
Glu	Asn	Arg	Glu	Asp	Pro	Pro	Glu	Gly	Pro	Ser	Ser	Tyr	Arg	Gly	His
690						695					700				
Leu	Gly	Gly	Ile	Glu	Gly	Leu	Gln	Gln	Lys	Leu	Trp	Thr	Ser	Ile	Ser
705					710					715					720
Cys	Ala	Gln	Ile	Ser	Leu	Val	Glu	Ile	Lys	Thr	Gly	Phe	Lys	Leu	Arg
				725					730					735	
Ser	Ala	Val	Met	Gly	Asp	Asn	Gln	Cys	Ile	Thr	Val	Leu	Ser	Val	Phe
			740					745					750		
Pro	Leu	Glu	Thr	Asp	Ser	Asn	Glu	Gln	Glu	His	Ser	Ser	Glu	Asp	Asn
		755					760						765		
Ala	Ala	Arg	Val	Ala	Ala	Ser	Leu	Ala	Lys	Val	Thr	Ser	Ala	Cys	Gly
						775					780				
Ile	Phe	Leu	Lys	Pro	Asp	Glu	Thr	Phe	Val	His	Ser	Gly	Phe	Ile	Tyr
785					790					795					800
Phe	Gly	Lys	Lys	Gln	Tyr	Leu	Asn	Gly	Val	Gln	Leu	Pro	Gln	Ser	Leu
				805					810					815	
Lys	Thr	Ala	Thr	Arg	Ile	Ala	Pro	Leu	Ser	Asp	Ala	Ile	Phe	Asp	Asp
			820					825					830		
Leu	Gln	Gly	Thr	Leu	Ala	Ser	Ile	Gly	Thr	Ala	Phe	Glu	Arg	Ser	Ile
		835					840					845			
Ser	Glu	Thr	Arg	His	Val	Tyr	Pro	Cys	Arg	Val	Val	Ala	Ala	Phe	His



-continued

850	855	860													
Thr Phe Phe Ser Val Arg Ile Leu Gln Tyr His His Leu Gly Phe Asn															
865				870					875						880
Lys Gly Thr Asp Leu Gly Gln Leu Ser Leu Ser Lys Pro Leu Asp Phe				885					890						895
Gly Thr Ile Thr Leu Ala Leu Ala Val Pro Gln Val Leu Gly Gly Leu				900					905						910
Ser Phe Leu Asn Pro Glu Lys Cys Phe Tyr Arg Asn Leu Gly Asp Pro				915					920						925
Val Thr Ser Gly Leu Phe Gln Leu Arg Thr Tyr Leu Gln Met Ile Asn									935						940
Met Asp Asp Leu Phe Leu Pro Leu Ile Ala Lys Asn Pro Gly Asn Cys									945						960
Ser Ala Ile Asp Phe Val Leu Asn Pro Ser Gly Leu Asn Val Pro Gly									955						960
Ser Ala Ile Asp Phe Val Leu Asn Pro Ser Gly Leu Asn Val Pro Gly				965					970						975
Ser Gln Asp Leu Thr Ser Phe Leu Arg Gln Ile Val Arg Arg Thr Ile				980					985						990
Thr Leu Ser Ala Lys Asn Lys Leu Ile Asn Thr Leu Phe His Ser Ser									995						1005
Ala Asp Leu Glu Asp Glu Met Val Cys Lys Trp Leu Leu Ser Ser									1010						1020
Thr Pro Val Met Ser Arg Phe Ala Ala Asp Ile Phe Ser Arg Thr									1025						1035
Pro Ser Gly Lys Arg Leu Gln Ile Leu Gly Tyr Leu Glu Gly Thr									1040						1050
Arg Thr Leu Leu Ala Ser Lys Val Ile Asn Asn Asn Ala Glu Thr									1055						1065
Pro Ile Leu Asp Arg Leu Arg Lys Ile Thr Leu Gln Arg Trp Ser									1070						1080
Leu Trp Phe Ser Tyr Leu Asp His Cys Asp Gln Val Leu Ala Asp									1085						1095
Ala Leu Ile Lys Val Ser Cys Thr Val Asp Leu Ala Gln Ile Leu									1100						1110
Arg Glu Tyr Thr Trp Ala His Ile Leu Glu Gly Arg Gln Leu Ile									1115						1125
Gly Ala Thr Leu Pro Cys Met Leu Glu Gln Phe Asn Val Phe Trp									1130						1140
Leu Lys Ser Tyr Glu Gln Cys Pro Lys Cys Ala Lys Ser Arg Asn									1145						1155
Pro Lys Gly Glu Pro Phe Val Ser Ile Ala Ile Lys Lys Gln Val									1160						1170
Val Ser Ala Trp Pro Asn Gln Ser Arg Leu Asn Trp Thr Ile Gly									1175						1185
Asp Gly Val Pro Tyr Ile Gly Ser Arg Thr Glu Asp Lys Ile Gly									1190						1200
Gln Pro Ala Ile Lys Pro Lys Cys Pro Ser Ala Ala Leu Arg Glu									1205						1215
Ala Ile Glu Leu Thr Ser Arg Leu Thr Trp Val Thr Gln Gly Gly									1220						1230
Ala Asn Ser Asp Leu Leu Val Lys Pro Phe Val Glu Ala Arg Val									1235						1245

-continued

---

Asn	Leu	Ser	Val	Gln	Glu	Ile	Leu	Gln	Met	Thr	Pro	Ser	His	Tyr
1250						1255					1260			
Ser	Gly	Asn	Ile	Val	His	Arg	Tyr	Asn	Asp	Gln	Tyr	Ser	Pro	His
1265						1270					1275			
Ser	Phe	Met	Ala	Asn	Arg	Met	Ser	Asn	Ser	Ala	Thr	Arg	Leu	Val
1280						1285					1290			
Val	Ser	Thr	Asn	Thr	Leu	Gly	Glu	Phe	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gln	Ser
1295						1300					1305			
Ala	Arg	Asp	Ser	Asn	Ile	Ile	Phe	Gln	Asn	Val	Ile	Asn	Phe	Ser
1310						1315					1320			
Val	Ala	Leu	Phe	Asp	Leu	Arg	Phe	Arg	Asn	Thr	Glu	Thr	Ser	Ser
1325						1330					1335			
Ile	Gln	His	Asn	Arg	Ala	His	Leu	His	Leu	Ser	Gln	Cys	Cys	Thr
1340						1345					1350			
Arg	Glu	Val	Pro	Ala	Gln	Tyr	Leu	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Ser	Thr	Leu	Ser
1355						1360					1365			
Leu	Asp	Leu	Thr	Arg	Tyr	Arg	Glu	Asn	Glu	Leu	Ile	Tyr	Asp	Asn
1370						1375					1380			
Asn	Pro	Leu	Lys	Gly	Gly	Leu	Asn	Cys	Asn	Leu	Ser	Phe	Asp	Asn
1385						1390					1395			
Pro	Leu	Phe	Lys	Gly	Gln	Arg	Leu	Asn	Ile	Ile	Glu	Glu	Asp	Leu
1400						1405					1410			
Ile	Arg	Phe	Pro	His	Leu	Ser	Gly	Trp	Glu	Leu	Ala	Lys	Thr	Ile
1415						1420					1425			
Ile	Gln	Ser	Ile	Ile	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asn	Asn	Ser	Ser	Thr	Asp	Pro
1430						1435					1440			
Ile	Ser	Ser	Gly	Glu	Thr	Arg	Ser	Phe	Thr	Thr	His	Phe	Leu	Thr
1445						1450					1455			
Tyr	Pro	Lys	Val	Gly	Leu	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Phe	Gly	Ala	Ile	Val	Ser
1460						1465					1470			
Tyr	Tyr	Leu	Gly	Asn	Thr	Ile	Ile	Arg	Thr	Lys	Lys	Leu	Asp	Leu
1475						1480					1485			
Ser	His	Phe	Met	Tyr	Tyr	Leu	Thr	Thr	Gln	Ile	His	Asn	Leu	Pro
1490						1495					1500			
His	Arg	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ile	Leu	Lys	Pro	Thr	Phe	Lys	His	Val	Ser
1505						1510					1515			
Val	Ile	Ser	Arg	Leu	Met	Ser	Ile	Asp	Pro	His	Phe	Ser	Ile	Tyr
1520						1525					1530			
Ile	Gly	Gly	Thr	Ala	Gly	Asp	Arg	Gly	Leu	Ser	Asp	Ala	Thr	Arg
1535						1540					1545			
Leu	Phe	Leu	Arg	Val	Ala	Ile	Ser	Ser	Phe	Leu	Gln	Phe	Ile	Lys
1550						1555					1560			
Lys	Trp	Ile	Val	Glu	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Ala	Ile	Pro	Leu	Trp	Val	Ile
1565						1570					1575			
Tyr	Pro	Leu	Glu	Gly	Gln	Asn	Pro	Asp	Pro	Ile	Asn	Ser	Phe	Leu
1580						1585					1590			
His	Leu	Ile	Ile	Ala	Leu	Leu	Gln	Asn	Glu	Ser	Pro	Gln	Asn	Asn
1595						1600					1605			
Ile	Gln	Phe	Gln	Glu	Asp	Arg	Asn	Asn	Gln	Gln	Leu	Ser	Asp	Asn
1610						1615					1620			

-continued

Leu	Val	Tyr	Met	Cys	Lys	Ser	Thr	Ala	Ser	Asn	Phe	Phe	His	Ala
1625						1630					1635			
Ser	Leu	Ala	Tyr	Trp	Arg	Ser	Arg	His	Lys	Gly	Arg	Pro	Lys	Asn
1640						1645					1650			
Arg	Ser	Thr	Glu	Glu	Gln	Thr	Val	Lys	Pro	Ile	Pro	Tyr	Asp	Asn
1655						1660					1665			
Phe	His	Ser	Val	Lys	Cys	Ala	Ser	Asn	Pro	Pro	Ser	Ile	Pro	Lys
1670						1675					1680			
Ser	Lys	Ser	Gly	Thr	Gln	Gly	Ser	Ser	Ala	Phe	Phe	Glu	Lys	Leu
1685						1690					1695			
Glu	Tyr	Asp	Lys	Glu	Arg	Glu	Leu	Pro	Thr	Ala	Ser	Thr	Pro	Ala
1700						1705					1710			
Glu	Gln	Ser	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Ile	Lys	Ala	Leu	Ser	Ser	Arg	Ile	Tyr
1715						1720					1725			
His	Gly	Lys	Thr	Pro	Ser	Asn	Ala	Ala	Lys	Asp	Asp	Ser	Thr	Thr
1730						1735					1740			
Ser	Lys	Gly	Cys	Asp	Ser	Lys	Glu	Glu	Asn	Ala	Val	Gln	Ala	Ser
1745						1750					1755			
His	Arg	Ile	Val	Leu	Pro	Phe	Phe	Thr	Leu	Ser	Gln	Asn	Asp	Tyr
1760						1765					1770			
Arg	Thr	Pro	Ser	Ala	Lys	Lys	Ser	Glu	Tyr	Ile	Thr	Glu	Ile	Thr
1775						1780					1785			
Lys	Leu	Ile	Arg	Gln	Leu	Lys	Ala	Ile	Pro	Asp	Thr	Thr	Val	Tyr
1790						1795					1800			
Cys	Arg	Phe	Thr	Gly	Val	Val	Ser	Ser	Met	His	Tyr	Lys	Leu	Asp
1805						1810					1815			
Glu	Val	Leu	Trp	Glu	Phe	Asp	Ser	Phe	Lys	Thr	Ala	Val	Thr	Leu
1820						1825					1830			
Ala	Glu	Gly	Glu	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ala	Leu	Leu	Leu	Leu	Gln	Lys	Tyr
1835						1840					1845			
Lys	Val	Arg	Thr	Ile	Phe	Phe	Asn	Thr	Leu	Ala	Thr	Glu	His	Ser
1850						1855					1860			
Ile	Glu	Ala	Glu	Ile	Val	Ser	Gly	Thr	Thr	Thr	Pro	Arg	Met	Leu
1865						1870					1875			
Leu	Pro	Val	Met	Ala	Lys	Leu	His	Asp	Asp	Gln	Ile	Asn	Val	Ile
1880						1885					1890			
Leu	Asn	Asn	Ser	Ala	Ser	Gln	Val	Thr	Asp	Ile	Thr	Asn	Pro	Ala
1895						1900					1905			
Trp	Phe	Thr	Asp	Gln	Lys	Ser	Arg	Ile	Pro	Thr	Gln	Val	Glu	Ile
1910						1915					1920			
Met	Thr	Met	Asp	Ala	Glu	Thr	Thr	Glu	Asn	Ile	Asn	Arg	Ser	Lys
1925						1930					1935			
Leu	Tyr	Glu	Ala	Ile	Gln	Gln	Leu	Ile	Val	Ser	His	Ile	Asp	Thr
1940						1945					1950			
Arg	Val	Leu	Lys	Ile	Val	Ile	Ile	Lys	Val	Phe	Leu	Ser	Asp	Ile
1955						1960					1965			
Glu	Gly	Leu	Leu	Trp	Leu	Asn	Asp	His	Leu	Ala	Pro	Leu	Phe	Gly
1970						1975					1980			
Ser	Gly	Tyr	Leu	Ile	Lys	Pro	Ile	Thr	Ser	Ser	Pro	Lys	Ser	Ser
1985						1990					1995			
Glu	Trp	Tyr	Leu	Cys	Leu	Ser	Asn	Phe	Leu	Ser	Ala	Ser	Arg	Arg

-continued

2000	2005	2010
Arg Pro His Gln Gly His 2015	Ala Thr Cys Met Gln 2020	Val Ile Gln Thr 2025
Ala Leu Arg Leu Gln Val 2030	Gln Arg Ser Ser Tyr 2035	Trp Leu Ser His 2040
Leu Val Gln Tyr Ala Asp 2045	Ile Asn Leu His Leu 2050	Ser Tyr Val Asn 2055
Leu Gly Phe Pro Ser Leu 2060	Glu Lys Val Leu Tyr 2065	His Arg Tyr Asn 2070
Leu Val Asp Ser Arg Lys 2075	Gly Pro Leu Val Ser 2080	Ile Leu Tyr His 2085
Leu Thr His Leu Gln Ala 2090	Glu Ile Arg Glu Leu 2095	Val Cys Asp Tyr 2100
Asn Gln Gln Arg Gln Ser 2105	Arg Thr Gln Thr Tyr 2110	His Phe Ile Lys 2115
Thr Thr Lys Gly Arg Ile 2120	Thr Lys Leu Val Asn 2125	Asp Tyr Leu Lys 2130
Phe Tyr Leu Val Val Gln 2135	Ala Leu Lys His Asn 2140	Cys Leu Trp Gln 2145
Glu Glu Leu Arg Thr Leu 2150	Pro Asp Leu Ile Asn 2155	Val Cys Asn Arg 2160
Phe Tyr His Ile Arg Asp 2165	Cys Ser Cys Glu Asp 2170	Arg Phe Leu Ile 2175
Gln Thr Leu Tyr Leu Thr 2180	Arg Met Gln Asp Ser 2185	Glu Ala Lys Leu 2190
Met Glu Arg Leu Thr Gly 2195	Phe Leu Gly Leu Tyr 2200	Pro Asn Gly Ile 2205
Asn Ala 2210		

<210> SEQ ID NO 3  
 <211> LENGTH: 739  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Bundibugyo ebolavirus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Bundibugyo ebolavirus NP viral protein

<400> SEQUENCE: 3

Met Asp Pro Arg Pro Ile Arg Thr Trp Met Met His Asn Thr Ser Glu 1 5 10 15
Val Glu Ala Asp Tyr His Lys Ile Leu Thr Ala Gly Leu Ser Val Gln 20 25 30
Gln Gly Ile Val Arg Gln Arg Ile Ile Pro Val Tyr Gln Ile Ser Asn 35 40 45
Leu Glu Glu Val Cys Gln Leu Ile Ile Gln Ala Phe Glu Ala Gly Val 50 55 60
Asp Phe Gln Asp Ser Ala Asp Ser Phe Leu Leu Met Leu Cys Leu His 65 70 75 80
His Ala Tyr Gln Gly Asp Tyr Lys Gln Phe Leu Glu Ser Asn Ala Val 85 90 95
Lys Tyr Leu Glu Gly His Gly Phe Arg Phe Glu Met Lys Lys Lys Glu 100 105 110

-continued

---

Gly Val Lys Arg Leu Glu Glu Leu Leu Pro Ala Ala Ser Ser Gly Lys  
 115 120 125  
 Asn Ile Lys Arg Thr Leu Ala Ala Met Pro Glu Glu Glu Thr Thr Glu  
 130 135 140  
 Ala Asn Ala Gly Gln Phe Leu Ser Phe Ala Ser Leu Phe Leu Pro Lys  
 145 150 155 160  
 Leu Val Val Gly Glu Lys Ala Cys Leu Glu Lys Val Gln Arg Gln Ile  
 165 170 175  
 Gln Val His Ala Glu Gln Gly Leu Ile Gln Tyr Pro Thr Ser Trp Gln  
 180 185 190  
 Ser Val Gly His Met Met Val Ile Phe Arg Leu Met Arg Thr Asn Phe  
 195 200 205  
 Leu Ile Lys Phe Leu Leu Ile His Gln Gly Met His Met Val Ala Gly  
 210 215 220  
 His Asp Ala Asn Asp Ala Val Ile Ala Asn Ser Val Ala Gln Ala Arg  
 225 230 235 240  
 Phe Ser Gly Leu Leu Ile Val Lys Thr Val Leu Asp His Ile Leu Gln  
 245 250 255  
 Lys Thr Glu His Gly Val Arg Leu His Pro Leu Ala Arg Thr Ala Lys  
 260 265 270  
 Val Lys Asn Glu Val Ser Ser Phe Lys Ala Ala Leu Ala Ser Leu Ala  
 275 280 285  
 Gln His Gly Glu Tyr Ala Pro Phe Ala Arg Leu Leu Asn Leu Ser Gly  
 290 295 300  
 Val Asn Asn Leu Glu His Gly Leu Phe Pro Gln Leu Ser Ala Ile Ala  
 305 310 315 320  
 Leu Gly Val Ala Thr Ala His Gly Ser Thr Leu Ala Gly Val Asn Val  
 325 330 335  
 Gly Glu Gln Tyr Gln Gln Leu Arg Glu Ala Ala Thr Glu Ala Glu Lys  
 340 345 350  
 Gln Leu Gln Lys Tyr Ala Glu Ser Arg Glu Leu Asp His Leu Gly Leu  
 355 360 365  
 Asp Asp Gln Glu Lys Lys Ile Leu Lys Asp Phe His Gln Lys Lys Asn  
 370 375 380  
 Glu Ile Ser Phe Gln Gln Thr Thr Ala Met Val Thr Leu Arg Lys Glu  
 385 390 395 400  
 Arg Leu Ala Lys Leu Thr Glu Ala Ile Thr Ser Thr Ser Ile Leu Lys  
 405 410 415  
 Thr Gly Arg Arg Tyr Asp Asp Asp Asn Asp Ile Pro Phe Pro Gly Pro  
 420 425 430  
 Ile Asn Asp Asn Glu Asn Ser Gly Gln Asn Asp Asp Asp Pro Thr Asp  
 435 440 445  
 Ser Gln Asp Thr Thr Ile Pro Asp Val Ile Ile Asp Pro Asn Asp Gly  
 450 455 460  
 Gly Tyr Asn Asn Tyr Ser Asp Tyr Ala Asn Asp Ala Ala Ser Ala Pro  
 465 470 475 480  
 Asp Asp Leu Val Leu Phe Asp Leu Glu Asp Glu Asp Asp Ala Asp Asn  
 485 490 495  
 Pro Ala Gln Asn Thr Pro Glu Lys Asn Asp Arg Pro Ala Thr Thr Lys  
 500 505 510  
 Leu Arg Asn Gly Gln Asp Gln Asp Gly Asn Gln Gly Glu Thr Ala Ser

-continued

---

515				520				525							
Pro	Arg	Val	Ala	Pro	Asn	Gln	Tyr	Arg	Asp	Lys	Pro	Met	Pro	Gln	Val
	530					535					540				
Gln	Asp	Arg	Ser	Glu	Asn	His	Asp	Gln	Thr	Leu	Gln	Thr	Gln	Ser	Arg
545					550					555					560
Val	Leu	Thr	Pro	Ile	Ser	Glu	Glu	Ala	Asp	Pro	Ser	Asp	His	Asn	Asp
					565					570				575	
Gly	Asp	Asn	Glu	Ser	Ile	Pro	Pro	Leu	Glu	Ser	Asp	Asp	Glu	Gly	Ser
			580							585				590	
Thr	Asp	Thr	Thr	Ala	Ala	Glu	Thr	Lys	Pro	Ala	Thr	Ala	Pro	Pro	Ala
		595					600							605	
Pro	Val	Tyr	Arg	Ser	Ile	Ser	Val	Asp	Asp	Ser	Val	Pro	Ser	Glu	Asn
	610					615					620				
Ile	Pro	Ala	Gln	Ser	Asn	Gln	Thr	Asn	Asn	Glu	Asp	Asn	Val	Arg	Asn
625					630					635				640	
Asn	Ala	Gln	Ser	Glu	Gln	Ser	Ile	Ala	Glu	Met	Tyr	Gln	His	Ile	Leu
			645							650				655	
Lys	Thr	Gln	Gly	Pro	Phe	Asp	Ala	Ile	Leu	Tyr	Tyr	His	Met	Met	Lys
			660							665				670	
Glu	Glu	Pro	Ile	Ile	Phe	Ser	Thr	Ser	Asp	Gly	Lys	Glu	Tyr	Thr	Tyr
		675					680							685	
Pro	Asp	Ser	Leu	Glu	Asp	Glu	Tyr	Pro	Pro	Trp	Leu	Ser	Glu	Lys	Glu
	690					695					700				
Ala	Met	Asn	Glu	Asp	Asn	Arg	Phe	Ile	Thr	Met	Asp	Gly	Gln	Gln	Phe
705					710					715				720	
Tyr	Trp	Pro	Val	Met	Asn	His	Arg	Asn	Lys	Phe	Met	Ala	Ile	Leu	Gln
					725					730				735	

His His Arg

<210> SEQ ID NO 4  
 <211> LENGTH: 373  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Bundibugyo ebolavirus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Bundibugyo ebolavirus SGP viral protein

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 4

Met	Val	Thr	Ser	Gly	Ile	Leu	Gln	Leu	Pro	Arg	Glu	Arg	Phe	Arg	Lys
1				5					10					15	
Thr	Ser	Phe	Phe	Val	Trp	Val	Ile	Ile	Leu	Phe	His	Lys	Val	Phe	Pro
			20					25					30		
Ile	Pro	Leu	Gly	Val	Val	His	Asn	Asn	Thr	Leu	Gln	Val	Ser	Asp	Ile
		35					40					45			
Asp	Lys	Leu	Val	Cys	Arg	Asp	Lys	Leu	Ser	Ser	Thr	Ser	Gln	Leu	Lys
	50					55					60				
Ser	Val	Gly	Leu	Asn	Leu	Glu	Gly	Asn	Gly	Val	Ala	Thr	Asp	Val	Pro
65					70					75				80	
Thr	Ala	Thr	Lys	Arg	Trp	Gly	Phe	Arg	Ala	Gly	Val	Pro	Pro	Lys	Val
				85					90					95	
Val	Asn	Tyr	Glu	Ala	Gly	Glu	Trp	Ala	Glu	Asn	Cys	Tyr	Asn	Leu	Asp
		100						105					110		
Ile	Lys	Lys	Ala	Asp	Gly	Ser	Glu	Cys	Leu	Pro	Glu	Ala	Pro	Glu	Gly

-continued

115					120					125					
Val	Arg	Gly	Phe	Pro	Arg	Cys	Arg	Tyr	Val	His	Lys	Val	Ser	Gly	Thr
	130					135					140				
Gly	Pro	Cys	Pro	Glu	Gly	Tyr	Ala	Phe	His	Lys	Glu	Gly	Ala	Phe	Phe
145						150					155				160
Leu	Tyr	Asp	Arg	Leu	Ala	Ser	Thr	Ile	Ile	Tyr	Arg	Ser	Thr	Thr	Phe
				165					170					175	
Ser	Glu	Gly	Val	Val	Ala	Phe	Leu	Ile	Leu	Pro	Glu	Thr	Lys	Lys	Asp
			180					185					190		
Phe	Phe	Gln	Ser	Pro	Pro	Leu	His	Glu	Pro	Ala	Asn	Met	Thr	Thr	Asp
		195					200					205			
Pro	Ser	Ser	Tyr	Tyr	His	Thr	Val	Thr	Leu	Asn	Tyr	Val	Ala	Asp	Asn
	210					215					220				
Phe	Gly	Thr	Asn	Met	Thr	Asn	Phe	Leu	Phe	Gln	Val	Asp	His	Leu	Thr
225						230					235				240
Tyr	Val	Gln	Leu	Glu	Pro	Arg	Phe	Thr	Pro	Gln	Phe	Leu	Val	Gln	Leu
				245					250					255	
Asn	Glu	Thr	Ile	Tyr	Thr	Asn	Gly	Arg	Arg	Ser	Asn	Thr	Thr	Gly	Thr
			260					265						270	
Leu	Ile	Trp	Lys	Val	Asn	Pro	Thr	Val	Asp	Thr	Gly	Val	Gly	Glu	Trp
	275						280					285			
Ala	Phe	Trp	Glu	Asn	Lys	Lys	Thr	Ser	Gln	Lys	Pro	Phe	Gln	Val	Lys
	290					295					300				
Ser	Cys	Leu	Ser	Tyr	Leu	Tyr	Gln	Glu	Pro	Arg	Ile	Gln	Ala	Ala	Thr
305						310					315				320
Arg	Arg	Arg	Arg	Ser	Leu	Pro	Pro	Ala	Ser	Pro	Thr	Thr	Lys	Pro	Pro
				325					330					335	
Arg	Thr	Thr	Lys	Thr	Trp	Phe	Gln	Arg	Ile	Pro	Leu	Gln	Trp	Phe	Lys
			340					345					350		
Cys	Glu	Thr	Ser	Arg	Gly	Lys	Thr	Gln	Cys	Arg	Pro	His	Pro	Gln	Thr
		355					360					365			
Gln	Ser	Pro	Gln	Leu											
	370														

<210> SEQ ID NO 5  
 <211> LENGTH: 251  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Bundibugyo ebolavirus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Bundibugyo ebolavirus VP24 viral protein

<400> SEQUENCE: 5

Met	Ala	Lys	Ala	Thr	Gly	Arg	Tyr	Asn	Leu	Val	Ser	Pro	Lys	Lys	Asp
1				5					10					15	
Leu	Glu	Arg	Gly	Leu	Val	Leu	Ser	Asp	Leu	Cys	Thr	Phe	Leu	Val	Asp
			20					25					30		
Gln	Thr	Ile	Gln	Gly	Trp	Arg	Val	Thr	Trp	Val	Gly	Ile	Glu	Phe	Asp
		35					40					45			
Ile	Ala	Gln	Lys	Gly	Met	Ala	Leu	Leu	His	Arg	Leu	Lys	Thr	Ala	Asp
	50					55					60				
Phe	Ala	Pro	Ala	Trp	Ser	Met	Thr	Arg	Asn	Leu	Phe	Pro	His	Leu	Phe
65					70					75					80

-continued

---

Gln Asn Ser Asn Ser Thr Ile Glu Ser Pro Leu Trp Ala Leu Arg Val  
85 90 95

Ile Leu Ala Ala Gly Ile Gln Asp Gln Leu Ile Asp Gln Ser Leu Val  
100 105 110

Glu Pro Leu Ala Gly Ala Leu Ser Leu Val Ser Asp Trp Leu Leu Thr  
115 120 125

Thr Asn Thr Asn His Phe Gln Met Arg Thr Gln His Ala Lys Glu Gln  
130 135 140

Leu Ser Leu Lys Met Leu Ser Leu Val Arg Ser Asn Ile Leu Lys Phe  
145 150 155 160

Ile Ser Gln Leu Asp Ala Leu His Val Val Asn Tyr Asn Gly Leu Leu  
165 170 175

Ser Ser Ile Glu Ile Gly Thr Arg Asn His Thr Ile Ile Ile Thr Arg  
180 185 190

Thr Asn Met Gly Phe Leu Val Glu Leu Gln Glu Pro Asp Lys Ser Ala  
195 200 205

Met Asn Gln Lys Lys Pro Gly Pro Val Lys Phe Ser Leu Leu His Glu  
210 215 220

Ser Thr Phe Lys Ala Leu Ile Lys Lys Pro Ala Thr Lys Met Gln Ala  
225 230 235 240

Leu Ile Leu Glu Phe Asn Ser Ser Leu Ala Ile  
245 250

<210> SEQ ID NO 6  
<211> LENGTH: 289  
<212> TYPE: PRT  
<213> ORGANISM: Bundibugyo ebolavirus  
<220> FEATURE:  
<221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Bundibugyo ebolavirus VP30 viral protein

<400> SEQUENCE: 6

Met Asp Ser Phe His Glu Arg Gly Arg Ser Arg Thr Ile Arg Gln Ser  
1 5 10 15

Ala Arg Asp Gly Pro Ser His Gln Val Arg Thr Arg Ser Ser Ser Arg  
20 25 30

Asp Ser His Arg Ser Glu Tyr His Thr Pro Arg Ser Ser Ser Gln Val  
35 40 45

Arg Val Pro Thr Val Phe His Arg Lys Arg Thr Asp Ser Leu Thr Val  
50 55 60

Pro Pro Ala Pro Lys Asp Ile Cys Pro Thr Leu Arg Lys Gly Phe Leu  
65 70 75 80

Cys Asp Ser Asn Phe Cys Lys Lys Asp His Gln Leu Glu Ser Leu Thr  
85 90 95

Asp Arg Glu Leu Leu Leu Leu Ile Ala Arg Lys Thr Cys Gly Ser Leu  
100 105 110

Glu Gln Gln Leu Asn Ile Thr Ala Pro Lys Asp Thr Arg Leu Ala Asn  
115 120 125

Pro Ile Ala Asp Asp Phe Gln Gln Lys Asp Gly Pro Lys Ile Thr Leu  
130 135 140

Leu Thr Leu Leu Glu Thr Ala Glu Tyr Trp Ser Lys Gln Asp Ile Lys  
145 150 155 160

Gly Ile Asp Asp Ser Arg Leu Arg Ala Leu Leu Thr Leu Cys Ala Val  
165 170 175



-continued

---

Met Thr Arg Lys Phe Ser Lys Ser Gln Leu Ser Leu Leu Cys Glu Ser  
 180 185 190

His Leu Arg Arg Glu Gly Leu Gly Gln Asp Gln Ser Glu Ser Val Leu  
 195 200 205

Glu Val Tyr Gln Arg Leu His Ser Asp Lys Gly Gly Asn Phe Glu Ala  
 210 215 220

Ala Leu Trp Gln Gln Trp Asp Arg Gln Ser Leu Ile Met Phe Ile Thr  
 225 230 235 240

Ala Phe Leu Asn Ile Ala Leu Gln Leu Pro Cys Glu Ser Ser Ser Val  
 245 250 255

Val Ile Ser Gly Leu Arg Leu Leu Val Pro Gln Ser Glu Asp Thr Glu  
 260 265 270

Thr Ser Thr Tyr Thr Glu Thr Arg Ala Trp Ser Glu Glu Gly Gly Pro  
 275 280 285

His

<210> SEQ ID NO 7  
 <211> LENGTH: 341  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Bundibugyo ebolavirus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Bundibugyo ebolavirus VP35 viral protein

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 7

Met Thr Ser Asn Arg Ala Arg Val Thr Tyr Asn Pro Pro Pro Thr Thr  
 1 5 10 15

Thr Gly Thr Arg Ser Cys Gly Pro Glu Leu Ser Gly Trp Ile Ser Glu  
 20 25 30

Gln Leu Met Thr Gly Lys Ile Pro Ile Thr Asp Ile Phe Asn Glu Ile  
 35 40 45

Glu Thr Leu Pro Ser Ile Ser Pro Ser Ile His Ser Lys Ile Lys Thr  
 50 55 60

Pro Ser Val Gln Thr Arg Ser Val Gln Thr Gln Thr Asp Pro Asn Cys  
 65 70 75 80

Asn His Asp Phe Ala Glu Val Val Lys Met Leu Thr Ser Leu Thr Leu  
 85 90 95

Val Val Gln Lys Gln Thr Leu Ala Thr Glu Ser Leu Glu Gln Arg Ile  
 100 105 110

Thr Asp Leu Glu Gly Ser Leu Lys Pro Val Ser Glu Ile Thr Lys Ile  
 115 120 125

Val Ser Ala Leu Asn Arg Ser Cys Ala Glu Met Val Ala Lys Tyr Asp  
 130 135 140

Leu Leu Val Met Thr Thr Gly Arg Ala Thr Ala Thr Ala Ala Thr  
 145 150 155 160

Glu Ala Tyr Trp Ala Glu His Gly Arg Pro Pro Pro Gly Pro Ser Leu  
 165 170 175

Tyr Glu Glu Asp Ala Ile Arg Thr Lys Ile Gly Lys Gln Gly Asp Met  
 180 185 190

Val Pro Lys Glu Val Gln Glu Ala Phe Arg Asn Leu Asp Ser Thr Ala  
 195 200 205

Leu Leu Thr Glu Glu Asn Phe Gly Lys Pro Asp Ile Ser Ala Lys Asp  
 210 215 220

-continued

---

Leu Arg Asn Ile Met Tyr Asp His Leu Pro Gly Phe Gly Thr Ala Phe  
 225 230 235 240  
 His Gln Leu Val Gln Val Ile Cys Lys Leu Gly Lys Asp Asn Ser Ser  
 245 250 255  
 Leu Asp Val Ile His Ala Glu Phe Gln Ala Ser Leu Ala Glu Gly Asp  
 260 265 270  
 Ser Pro Gln Cys Ala Leu Ile Gln Ile Thr Lys Arg Ile Pro Ile Phe  
 275 280 285  
 Gln Asp Ala Ala Pro Pro Val Ile His Ile Arg Ser Arg Gly Asp Ile  
 290 295 300  
 Pro Lys Ala Cys Gln Lys Ser Leu Arg Pro Val Pro Pro Ser Pro Lys  
 305 310 315 320  
 Ile Asp Arg Gly Trp Val Cys Ile Phe Gln Leu Gln Asp Gly Lys Thr  
 325 330 335  
 Leu Gly Leu Lys Ile  
 340

<210> SEQ ID NO 8  
 <211> LENGTH: 326  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Bundibugyo ebolavirus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Bundibugyo ebolavirus VP40 viral protein

<400> SEQUENCE: 8  
 Met Arg Arg Ala Ile Leu Pro Thr Ala Pro Pro Glu Tyr Ile Glu Ala  
 1 5 10 15  
 Val Tyr Pro Met Arg Thr Val Ser Thr Ser Ile Asn Ser Thr Ala Ser  
 20 25 30  
 Gly Pro Asn Phe Pro Ala Pro Asp Val Met Met Ser Asp Thr Pro Ser  
 35 40 45  
 Asn Ser Leu Arg Pro Ile Ala Asp Asp Asn Ile Asp His Pro Ser His  
 50 55 60  
 Thr Pro Thr Ser Val Ser Ser Ala Phe Ile Leu Glu Ala Met Val Asn  
 65 70 75 80  
 Val Ile Ser Gly Pro Lys Val Leu Met Lys Gln Ile Pro Ile Trp Leu  
 85 90 95  
 Pro Leu Gly Val Ala Asp Gln Lys Thr Tyr Ser Phe Asp Ser Thr Thr  
 100 105 110  
 Ala Ala Ile Met Leu Ala Ser Tyr Thr Ile Thr His Phe Gly Lys Thr  
 115 120 125  
 Ser Asn Pro Leu Val Arg Ile Asn Arg Leu Gly Pro Gly Ile Pro Asp  
 130 135 140  
 His Pro Leu Arg Leu Leu Arg Ile Gly Asn Gln Ala Phe Leu Gln Glu  
 145 150 155 160  
 Phe Val Leu Pro Pro Val Gln Leu Pro Gln Tyr Phe Thr Phe Asp Leu  
 165 170 175  
 Thr Ala Leu Lys Leu Ile Thr Gln Pro Leu Pro Ala Ala Thr Trp Thr  
 180 185 190  
 Asp Asp Thr Pro Thr Gly Pro Thr Gly Ile Leu Arg Pro Gly Ile Ser  
 195 200 205  
 Phe His Pro Lys Leu Arg Pro Ile Leu Leu Pro Gly Lys Thr Gly Lys



-continued

---

Phe	Gly	Thr	Asn	Met	Thr	Asn	Phe	Leu	Phe	Gln	Val	Asp	His	Leu	Thr	225	230	235	240
Tyr	Val	Gln	Leu	Glu	Pro	Arg	Phe	Thr	Pro	Gln	Phe	Leu	Val	Gln	Leu	245	250	255	
Asn	Glu	Thr	Ile	Tyr	Thr	Asn	Gly	Arg	Arg	Ser	Asn	Thr	Thr	Gly	Thr	260	265	270	
Leu	Ile	Trp	Lys	Val	Asn	Pro	Thr	Val	Asp	Thr	Gly	Val	Gly	Glu	Trp	275	280	285	
Ala	Phe	Trp	Glu	Asn	Lys	Lys	Asn	Phe	Thr	Lys	Thr	Leu	Ser	Ser	Glu	290	295	300	
Glu	Leu	Ser	Val	Ile	Phe	Val	Pro	Arg	Ala	Gln	Asp	Pro	Gly	Ser	Asn	305	310	315	320
Gln	Lys	Thr	Lys	Val	Thr	Pro	Thr	Ser	Phe	Ala	Asn	Asn	Gln	Thr	Ser	325	330	335	
Lys	Asn	His	Glu	Asp	Leu	Val	Pro	Glu	Asp	Pro	Ala	Ser	Val	Val	Gln	340	345	350	
Val	Arg	Asp	Leu	Gln	Arg	Glu	Asn	Thr	Val	Pro	Thr	Pro	Pro	Pro	Asp	355	360	365	
Thr	Val	Pro	Thr	Thr	Leu	Ile	Pro	Asp	Thr	Met	Glu	Glu	Gln	Thr	Thr	370	375	380	
Ser	His	Tyr	Glu	Pro	Pro	Asn	Ile	Ser	Arg	Asn	His	Gln	Glu	Arg	Asn	385	390	395	400
Asn	Thr	Ala	His	Pro	Glu	Thr	Leu	Ala	Asn	Asn	Pro	Pro	Asp	Asn	Thr	405	410	415	
Thr	Pro	Ser	Thr	Pro	Pro	Gln	Asp	Gly	Glu	Arg	Thr	Ser	Ser	His	Thr	420	425	430	
Thr	Pro	Ser	Pro	Arg	Pro	Val	Pro	Thr	Ser	Thr	Ile	His	Pro	Thr	Thr	435	440	445	
Arg	Glu	Thr	His	Ile	Pro	Thr	Thr	Met	Thr	Thr	Ser	His	Asp	Thr	Asp	450	455	460	
Ser	Asn	Arg	Pro	Asn	Pro	Ile	Asp	Ile	Ser	Glu	Ser	Thr	Glu	Pro	Gly	465	470	475	480
Pro	Leu	Thr	Asn	Thr	Thr	Arg	Gly	Ala	Ala	Asn	Leu	Leu	Thr	Gly	Ser	485	490	495	
Arg	Arg	Thr	Arg	Arg	Glu	Ile	Thr	Leu	Arg	Thr	Gln	Ala	Lys	Cys	Asn	500	505	510	
Pro	Asn	Leu	His	Tyr	Trp	Thr	Thr	Gln	Asp	Glu	Gly	Ala	Ala	Ile	Gly	515	520	525	
Leu	Ala	Trp	Ile	Pro	Tyr	Phe	Gly	Pro	Ala	Ala	Glu	Gly	Ile	Tyr	Thr	530	535	540	
Glu	Gly	Ile	Met	His	Asn	Gln	Asn	Gly	Leu	Ile	Cys	Gly	Leu	Arg	Gln	545	550	555	560
Leu	Ala	Asn	Glu	Thr	Thr	Gln	Ala	Leu	Gln	Leu	Phe	Leu	Arg	Ala	Thr	565	570	575	
Thr	Glu	Leu	Arg	Thr	Phe	Ser	Ile	Leu	Asn	Arg	Lys	Ala	Ile	Asp	Phe	580	585	590	
Leu	Leu	Gln	Arg	Trp	Gly	Gly	Thr	Cys	His	Ile	Leu	Gly	Pro	Asp	Cys	595	600	605	
Cys	Ile	Glu	Pro	His	Asp	Trp	Thr	Lys	Asn	Ile	Thr	Asp	Lys	Ile	Asp	610	615	620	
Gln	Ile	Ile	His	Asp	Phe	Ile	Asp	Lys	Pro	Leu	Pro	Asp	Gln	Thr	Asp				

-continued

625	630	635	640
Asn Asp Asn Trp Trp Thr Gly Trp Arg Gln Trp Val Pro Ala Gly Ile			
	645	650	655
Gly Ile Thr Gly Val Ile Ile Ala Val Ile Ala Leu Leu Cys Ile Cys			
	660	665	670
Lys Phe Leu Leu			
	675		

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 10

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 18935

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Cote d'Ivoire ebolavirus

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 10

```

cggacacaca aaaagaaaga aggttttttg atctttattg tgtgccaata actatgagga      60
agattaataa ttttctctc attgacactt acattaagat taagattctc attgatctgt      120
tacttactct gaggataata attgggtgtc agaagtacc cttccccag tgggggcaaa      180
gacagtccaa aagactcaac ttgtcctatt caactaatct gttttgtctc agtagttcac      240
atattgatca taccaggag ttggacctaa ttccaaagct tagagtggga cctagtgtat      300
cctcggggct gtaatataat cagccattta acacataaca agccctactg ttttcttgtt      360
ttgccgtgca tttagaataa gagacaactt aaacctccga ttcggcaaca cagggaataa      420
tctcaccaga cccggcagtg tcttcaggct tcatagcccc aagatggaga gtcgggcca      480
caaagcatgg atgacgcaca cgcacatcagg tttcgaaaca gattaccata agattttaac      540
agcaggattg tcagtccaac aaggcattgt gagacaacgg gtcattcaag tccaccagg      600
tacaaccta gaagaaat at gccaattgat cattcaagcc tttgaagctg gtgttgattt      660
tcaagagagt gcagacagtt tcttgctgat gctatgttta catcatgctt atcagggtga      720
ctacaagcaa ttcttgaaa gcaatgcagt caagtacctt gagggtcatg gctttcgctt      780
tgaggtcagg aaaaaggaag gagtcaagcg actcgaagaa ttgcttctct ctgcatccag      840
tggcaagagc atcaggagaa cactggctgc aatgcctgaa gaggagaaa cagaagcaaa      900
tgccggacag ttcctctctt ttgctagctt atttcttctt aagctagttg tcggagaaaa      960
agcctgtcta gaaaaggtgc agcggcaaat tcaagttcat tctgagcagg gattgatcca     1020
atccccaca gcctggcagt cagttggaca catgatggtc attttcagac tgatgagaac     1080
aaatthtcta attaagttcc tccttataca tcaagggatg catatggtag caggacacga     1140
tgctaacgat gctgtcatcg caaactctgt agctcaagca cgtttttcag gattattgat     1200
cgtaaaaca gtgctagatc acatccttca gaaaacagag cacggagtgc gtcttcatcc     1260
tttggaaga actgctaagg tcaagaacga agtaaattcc ttttaaggctg cccttagctc     1320
gtagcacia catggagagt atgctccttt tgctcgcttg ctgaatcttt ctggagtcaa     1380
caatctcgag cacggactgt ttctcagct ttctgcaatt gccctaggtg tcgcaacggc     1440
acacggcagt accctggcag gagtaaatgt gggggaacag tatcagcaac tacgagaagc     1500
agccactgag gcagaaaaac aattgcagaa atacctgaa tctcgcgagc ttgaccatct     1560
aggtctcgat gatcaagaga agaagatctt gaaagacttc catcagaaga aaaatgaaat     1620
cagcttccag cagacaacag ccatggtcac actacggaag gaaaggctag ccaagctcac     1680
tgaggcaatc acctccacat cccttctcaa gacaggaaaa cagtatgatg atgacaacga     1740

```

-continued

---

tatccccctt	cctgggcca	tcaatgataa	cgaaaactca	gaacagcaag	acgatgatcc	1800
aacagattct	caggacacta	ccatccctga	tatcattggt	gacccggatg	atggcagata	1860
caacaattat	ggagactatc	ctagtgagac	ggcgaatgcc	cctgaagacc	ttgttctttt	1920
tgaccttgaa	gatggtgacg	aggatgatca	ccgaccgtca	agttcatcag	agaacaacaa	1980
caaacacagt	cttacaggaa	ctgacagtaa	caaaacaagt	aactggaatc	gaaacccgac	2040
taatatgcca	aagaaagact	ccacacaaaa	caatgacaat	cctgcacagc	gggctcaaga	2100
atagccagg	gataacatcc	aggatacacc	aacaccccat	cgagctctaa	ctcccatcag	2160
cgaagaaacc	ggctccaatg	gtcacaatga	agatgacatt	gatagcatcc	ctcctttgga	2220
atcagacgaa	gaaaacaaca	ctgagacaac	cattaccacc	acaaaaata	ccactgctcc	2280
accagcacct	gtttatcgga	gtaattcaga	aaaggagccc	ctcccgaag	aaaaatccca	2340
gaagcaacca	aaccaagtga	gtggtagtga	gaataccgac	aataaacctc	actcagagca	2400
atcagtggaa	gaaatgtatc	gacacatcct	ccaaacacaa	ggaccatttg	atgccatcct	2460
atactattac	atgatgacgg	aggagccgat	tgtctttagc	actagtgatg	ggaaagaata	2520
cgtataccct	gattctcttg	aaggggagca	tccaccgtgg	ctcagtgaaa	aagaggcctt	2580
gaatgaggac	aataggttta	tcacaatgga	tgatcaacaa	ttctactggc	ctgtaatgaa	2640
tcacaggaac	aaattcatgg	ctatccttca	gcaccacaag	taatttcttc	ataatgacag	2700
atcattgtaa	ggttattacc	accatccctg	caacaaagca	tgaaaaccac	actcaacaac	2760
gccctaccac	aggatacctt	ggagaccata	caccaagatc	agcagctgtg	caaccacccc	2820
catgccaatc	caccaccaca	accaccaaac	aataatccca	agaccaaacc	gcacacatcc	2880
agatcaaccc	aaaccctcaa	acaccacccc	actccgcgat	cccagaccaa	actccgcccc	2940
agacaagcac	cccacccatc	ccagaaaccg	cacggccgag	aatcgatccc	cagcattcaa	3000
aatgcggtat	taagaaaaaa	catatgatga	agattaaaac	cttcatcaac	attgcacaga	3060
ctttgatcct	taggagttha	ttctagctat	ctacaaaacg	ggtccaaaac	ggaatgattt	3120
ccactagggc	tgacgcaatc	aatgatcctt	cattaccaat	cagaaaccag	tgtacacgtg	3180
gccctgaact	atcaggatgg	atctccgaac	aattaatgac	aggcaaaatt	ccggtacatg	3240
aaatcttcaa	cgacactgag	ccccacataa	gtcagggtgc	cgactgcctt	cccagaccca	3300
aaaacacggc	cccccgact	cgcaacaccc	agacacagac	cgatccggtt	tgcaatcaca	3360
atthtgaaga	cgttacacaa	gcactaacat	cattaaccaa	tgatatacaa	aaacaggctc	3420
ttaacttaga	gtctctcgaa	caacgcatca	tagatctaga	gaatggctta	aagccaatgt	3480
atgacatggc	taaagtcatt	tctgcattga	atagatcttg	tgctgagatg	gtagcaaaat	3540
atgatctcct	ggatgatgaca	actggccgcg	caaccgccac	cgccgctgca	actgaggctt	3600
attgggagga	acatggacaa	ccaccacctg	gaccatcact	ttatgaagag	agtgcgatta	3660
gaggcaagat	taacaagcaa	gaggataaag	tacctaagga	agttcaagaa	gcttttcgta	3720
atctggacag	taccagctca	ctaacagaag	agaactttgg	caagccagat	atatctgcaa	3780
aggacctacg	agacatcatg	tatgaccacc	taccaggctt	cggtacggct	tttccaacac	3840
tggtccaggt	aatttgcaag	ctaggaaaag	acaattctgc	attggacatt	attcatgctg	3900
agttccaagc	cagccttget	gaagggtgatt	ctccccaatg	tgccctgatc	caaataacaa	3960
aacggatccc	catcttcag	gatgccactc	cgcccacaat	tcacatccgc	tctcgtggtg	4020

---

-continued

---

acatcccacg tgcctgccaa aaaagtctcc gtccagttcc tccatcacca aaaatagaca 4080  
gaggttgggt ttgcattttc caattgcagg acgggaagac acttgggctc aagatatagg 4140  
gtccccagt caaagacacg tggggtccca tctccctca ccttcagaca tcaacgcatg 4200  
gcagtcccaa acaccggtga gggaggcgcc cggcgacaac acatgatgat aggtgatct 4260  
tcgggataag agacatgaaa aacccaaaag ccgtttacat ccagatccaa gatcaagagt 4320  
ggcttggaag taaggggac ttgttctttg tctcaaagga cttacaaaa caagggtgat 4380  
gaagattaag aaaaagcctc cttcagttgc aaggagctaa ttcttaaac ttcactaga 4440  
ctaaggataa atcgattcca atcacgatga ggagaatcat cctaccacg gcaccactg 4500  
aatacatgga ggctgtttac ccaatgagaa caatgaattc tgggtgcagac aacctgcca 4560  
gtggccctaa ttacacaaca actgggtgta tgacaaatga tactccctc aattcactcc 4620  
gaccagttgc agatgataat attgatcatc cgagccacac gcctaacagt gttgcctctg 4680  
catttatatt ggaagctatg gtgaatgtaa tatctggccc gaaagtgctg atgaagcaaa 4740  
tcccaatctg gcttctctg ggtgtctctg accagaagac atatagcttt gattcaacca 4800  
ctgctgceat tatgctagca tcatatacca tcaactcattt tggcaaaacc tcaaatcccc 4860  
ttgtgagaat caaccgactt ggtcctggca tactgatca cccactacga ctccaaagaa 4920  
taggaaatca agccttctca caagagtttg tgctacctc tgtacaactg ccacaatact 4980  
tcacttttga tctgacagcg ctgaagctga tccccagcc actcccagcg gcaacctgga 5040  
cagatgaaac tccagctgtg tcaactggca cgctccgccc agggatctca tccatccca 5100  
aattaaggcc tctcctgcta ccaggaagag ctggaagaa gggctccaac tccgatctaa 5160  
catctcctga caaatccag gctataatga atttctaca agacctcaa attgtaccaa 5220  
tcgatccaac caagaatatc atgggtattg aagtgccaga actcctggtt cacaggctga 5280  
ctgggaagaa gacaactacc aagaatggtc aaccaatcat tccaattctg ctaccaagt 5340  
acattggtct tgatcctcta tctcaagggt atctcacaat ggtgatcact caggactgtg 5400  
attcctgcca ctccccggcc agtcttcccc cagtcaatga aaaatgacca tgagactcaa 5460  
catcactg ccagagcacc tcaccgcaag tctatacaac aatcaacccc ggcactaca 5520  
acctgcaaaa accagcccat ctgatactcc tggcatcggg ggcaagaca ggcagccaag 5580  
cagcagcccc cgagccgagc ccaaacccat tacaccgag cccaacacc atccagcaac 5640  
ccacaaccgt caaacgcaca gatggacaag caaagaacat caagccagga gcaacacaga 5700  
cccaagtct aagctgatca acccctccc caatcccacc aacgccagca aaaatcccc 5760  
aactcgatac caacccaag caaatcagct caaacctct atctctccc gcttactcc 5820  
acacccaga ttcagcaaac gatcaacgca cttcttatgc cacagcttat attaagaaaa 5880  
agaacttgat gaagattaag gcaaccagt gtgctatctt catctctttg atttgagtct 5940  
taagtgaata cacaggttct aatactgttc ttctgtccaa cggataatt cagccaggcc 6000  
taagacagta gctaatcaca gtcactatgg gagcgtcagg gattctgcaa ttgccccgtg 6060  
agcgttccag gaaaacatct ttctttgttt gggtaataat cctattccat aaagtctttt 6120  
caatcccgtt gggggttgta cacaacaata ccctacaagt gagtgatatt gacaagtttg 6180  
tgtgccgaga caactctct tcaactagcc aattgaagtc agtcgggttg aacttgagg 6240  
gcaatggagt agcaactgat gtaccaacgg caacccaaag atggggtttt cgagctggtg 6300

-continued

---

ttccacccaaa	ggtggtaa	at	tgccaagctg	gagaatgggc	tgagaactgt	tataacctgg	6360
ctataaagaa	agttgatggt	agtgagtgcc	taccagaagc	ccctgagggga	gtgagggatt		6420
ttccccgttg	ccgctatgta	cacaaagtct	caggaaactgg	accatgcccc	ggaggactcg		6480
cctttcacia	agaaggagcc	ttcttctctgt	atgaccgact	cgcatcaaca	atcattttatc		6540
gggttacaac	ctttgccgaa	ggagttattg	cattttctgat	cttgcctaag	gcgcgaaagg		6600
atTTTTTcca	gtctctcca	ttgcatgagc	ctgccaacat	gaccacggat	ccctccagtt		6660
actatcacac	gacaacaata	aactacgtgg	ttgataattt	tggaaccaac	accacagagt		6720
ttctgttcca	agtcgatcat	ttgacgtatg	tgacgctoga	ggcaagattc	acaccacaat		6780
tccttgtcct	cctaaatgaa	accatctact	ctgataaccg	cagaagtaac	acaacaggaa		6840
aactaatctg	gaaaataaat	cccactgttg	ataccagcat	gggtgagtgg	gctttctggg		6900
aaaataaaaa	aacttcacia	aaaccctttc	aagtgaagag	ttgtctttcg	tacctgtacc		6960
agaaaccag	aaccaggtcc	ttgacacgac	agcgacggtc	tctcctccca	tctccgcca		7020
caaccacgca	gccgaagacc	acaaagaatt	ggtttcagag	gattccactc	cagtggttca		7080
gatgcaaaac	atcaaggga	aggacacaat	gccaaaccaca	gtgacgggtg	taccaacaac		7140
cacaccctct	ccatttccaa	tcaatgctcg	caacactgat	cataccaaat	catttatcgg		7200
cctggagggg	ccccagaag	accacagcac	cacacagcct	gccaagacca	ccagccaacc		7260
aaccaacagc	acagaatcga	cgacactaaa	cccaacatca	gagccctcca	gtagaggcac		7320
gggaccatcc	agccccacgg	tccccaacac	cacagaaagc	cacgcccgaac	ttggcaagac		7380
aacccccacc	acactcccag	aacagcacac	tgcccagctg	gccattccaa	gagccgtgca		7440
ccccgacgaa	ctcagtggac	ctggcttctc	gacgaacaca	atacgggggg	ttacaaatct		7500
cctgacagga	tccagaagaa	agcgaaggga	tgtcactccc	aatacacaac	ccaaatgcaa		7560
cccaaacctg	cactattgga	cagccttggg	tgaggggtct	gccataggtt	tagcctggat		7620
accatacttc	gggccagcag	ctgaggggat	ttacactgaa	ggcataatgg	agaatcaaaa		7680
tggattgatc	tgtggattga	ggcagctggc	caacgaaacg	acacaagctc	ttcaattggt		7740
cttaagggca	actactgagt	tgcgtacatt	ctctatacta	aatcggaag	caatagactt		7800
cttgcctcaa	agatggggag	gaacatgtca	cattctaggg	cctgattggt	gcattgaacc		7860
ccaagattgg	acaaaaata	tcaactgata	aattgatcaa	ataatccatg	actttgtcga		7920
taataatctt	ccaaatcaga	atgatggcag	caactgggtg	actggatgga	aacaatgggt		7980
tcctgctgga	ataggaatca	caggagtaat	cattgctatt	attgctttgc	tgtgcatttg		8040
caaattcatg	ctttgaacta	atatagcatc	atactttcta	atattcccc	aatatgaatt		8100
tttgtttctg	atTTTattta	atgatataatc	ctctgtatac	ctcactaatg	tactcgagca		8160
taatttccct	gatagacttg	attgtatttg	atgattaagg	acctcaciaa	attcctgggg		8220
attgaaaaga	actggataac	tcaataaatt	ttatgctagg	accacaaata	cacttgatga		8280
agattaagaa	aaagataatc	ttatgattat	cattgatctt	catctatacc	ttaaatactc		8340
tattcaagga	gagtatgaca	aaaccaagta	gtattggata	aacttgcctc	gcattcaaat		8400
ctgaagacat	acggcttatc	tattcactat	tgtattagaa	aatctagggg	atatcatttg		8460
aaactaatta	gtgactaaaa	cacacaactc	aagtccggcca	gaatggaagt	tgttcatgaa		8520
agaggtcgct	ccagatctc	ccgacaaaac	acaagggatg	gacctagtca	tttagtacgg		8580



-continued

---

gcgagatcat	cctctcgagc	tagttatcga	agtgaatacc	atacaccaag	gagtgcctcg	8640
cagatccgtg	tccccactgt	ctttcatcgg	aaaaagacag	atattattgac	agttccacca	8700
gcacctaaag	atgtatgccc	gactttaaag	aaagggtttc	tatgtgacag	caatttctgt	8760
aaaaaggatc	accaacttga	aagcttaaca	gatagagagt	tactcttget	gattgcacgc	8820
aagacatgtg	gatccacgga	acaacaacta	agcatagttg	ctccaaaaga	ttcacgtctg	8880
gctaataccta	ttgctgagga	ttccaacaa	aaagatgggc	ctaaggtaac	actgtcgatg	8940
cttatagaga	cagcagagta	ttggtccaaa	caggacatta	agaacatcga	tgattcaaga	9000
ttaagagctt	tattgaccct	ttgtgctggt	atgacgcgca	aattttcaaa	atctcaactt	9060
agcttgctat	gtgaaagcca	cttacggcga	gaaggacttg	gtcaagacca	atcagagtca	9120
gttctggagg	tatatcaacg	cttacacagc	gataaagggtg	ggaatttcga	ggcagcacta	9180
tggcagcagt	gggatcggca	atcattgata	atgttcataa	cagcattttt	aaatattgca	9240
ttacaattac	catgtgagag	ttcatctggt	gttatttcag	gtttgagaat	gctgataccc	9300
cagtcggaag	ccactgaggt	tgtaaccccc	tccgaaacct	gcacatggtc	agaaggagga	9360
agttcccatt	gaagcccaa	atcacaaggc	gagctaaaaa	atcccttttg	aacatgcata	9420
acatcacata	caatttcaaa	ggcattggaa	taaatgggtga	tttcaggaag	attagtgttt	9480
gccctcaaaa	tcagatccga	gcaataatca	tctactctac	agccagttaa	tttctaata	9540
aaagggtaaa	aaaatgctgc	aggccagcta	ttgttccaca	ggteccaatt	cttcttgtaa	9600
aattgtagga	gctagcacia	gtgatgcaat	taaatgatac	tagtatatac	aatgccacca	9660
acttaattct	aagattttgt	atatctcgga	aattcaaaa	taaatgctac	gttattgatt	9720
caattaagaa	aaagacaatg	gaccatcaaa	attagttcaa	tacctgaact	aatgcactta	9780
tagaaacagg	agaaccagcc	agacagcaga	caaataacaa	tgaaccacia	tatggtactg	9840
ctataatgaa	gttcgttaat	tcaaaaacia	atgatgaaga	ttaatgcaga	tgtctaaagg	9900
ataaacactc	catgcatcag	tggtataatt	gggctctgta	gaaaatcttc	atctcctcca	9960
acctacctca	aagaaggatt	ttaccgcat	tgggagttat	aacgacaata	gggacaacca	10020
cctttgacac	tagccaagct	tgtcgtgggc	acacagcatt	ttatcttgca	acgtcgacat	10080
tcccatcaat	ctgaggagta	acagctatca	aaacaacgca	tatgtagaca	ttgtcggtaa	10140
tagtactgcc	taagacaact	atataata	acagttggaa	ttcatttttt	caccaagct	10200
attctcaagt	taacagttga	aacaggactc	gaccaggac	aactcggat	acgtaacata	10260
agaaaagaac	aacccttgac	ccagagtga	caagctcata	ctatcaaggc	taatcctcgg	10320
gcctgcctgg	agtccacaat	ggccaaggct	actgggaggt	acaaccttat	ctcccaaaag	10380
aaagatcttg	aaaaagggtc	ggttctgaat	gacctttgca	ctctctcagt	ggcccagacg	10440
gtccagggat	ggaaggttac	ctgggctggg	attgaatttg	atggtacaca	gaaagggatg	10500
gccttattgc	acaggctcaa	gaccagtgat	tttgcctcag	cctgggtcaat	gaccaggaac	10560
ttatttocac	atctctttca	aaaccgcaac	tctacaattg	agtcgccact	ttgggcactg	10620
cgggtcatac	tagcagcagg	tattcaagat	cagctaattg	atcaatcgtt	gatcgaacct	10680
ttggcaggag	cgctaggctt	aattgctgat	tggcttctta	ctactggaac	aaaccacttt	10740
caaatgcgca	cacaacaggc	taaggagcaa	ctaagtctaa	aaatgttgtc	cctgggtgca	10800
tcaaacatcc	taaagttcat	caaccaacta	gatgcactac	atggttgtaa	ttacaatgga	10860

-continued

---

cttctcagta gcattgaaat tggcaccaaa agccatacaa ttataattac cgggacaaat 10920  
atggggttttt tggtagagtt gcaagagcct gacaaatcag ccatgaacac cagaaaacca 10980  
ggaccagtca aattctccct cctccatgaa tcaaccttga agacacttgc taaaaaacct 11040  
gcgaccocaga tgcaagcaact aatcttagaa ttcaatagtt ctctcgctat ttaactcaac 11100  
tcatcaaaat gctaacttgt gatccttaag ctgcacctta gacttttgat aagaatacta 11160  
actattgatg attgtctttg acatgaggat aagaacactg cccattagat agatgggggtt 11220  
caccattaat acacaattac ccaatcatgt taacagcagt tagatccctc aagtatatca 11280  
agttcattct accctttgca ttgtcactct aattaaatca cctgatacaa ttatgttaat 11340  
tagctagatt ctctcatttt tagacttggt tgctagaata attgatcatc cacttgatta 11400  
cacatccaac tagggcttag ttcataagatt gctaataatc tttagttcaa tactaatgac 11460  
aaagagatta gattagctat agcttgagga agattaagaa aaagtgtctg tggggctttt 11520  
ccgtgtagaa gggcacacag ccataattct tcctctttat acaacatggc tacacaacat 11580  
acgcaatata cagacgcaag gttatcatca cctatagttt tagatcagtg tgatcttgtc 11640  
actcgtgctt gtggattgta ttccgcatac tccttaaate cccaactaaa gaactgtaga 11700  
ctaccgaaac atatataccg actaaaatat gacaccactg ttacagagtt tttgagtgat 11760  
gtgccggtag caacattgcc agcggatttt ttagtaccta catttcttag gactctatca 11820  
ggaaatgggt cttgtccaat tgatccaaaa tgcagtcaat ttttagaaga aattgtcaat 11880  
tatactctac aagatattcg cttcctaaac tattacctca atcgagcccg agtgcataac 11940  
gatcatgtgg ataggatttt tggacaaaaa attcgcaatc taatttgca caatgagggtt 12000  
ttacatcaaa tgtttcactg gtatgatctt gcaattctag cacgtagagg gcgactaaat 12060  
agaggggaata atcgctcaac atggtttgca agtgataatt tggtagatat cctagggttat 12120  
ggagattata ttttttgaa aataccatta tcactactac cagtggatac acaaggcctc 12180  
ccacatgcag ccaaggactg gtatcatgaa tcggttttca aggaggctat tcaaggccat 12240  
acacacatcg tgtccatctc tacagcagat gtcttaatca tgtgtaagga cataatcacc 12300  
tgtcgattta atactttact gattgctgct gtggcaaatc tagaggattc agttcattca 12360  
gattaccctt taccagaaac agtgtctgac ctatacaaag caggagatta tttaatctca 12420  
ttgctaggat cagaaggta caaagtcata aaattccttg agccgttatg cttagcaaag 12480  
atccaactct gctcaaatta cactgagagg aaaggaagat tcctcactca aatgcattta 12540  
gctgtaaate atacacttga ggaacttaca gggcccagag aattaaggcc acaacagatt 12600  
cggaaggtaa ggggaattcca tcaaatgctg ataaacctta aggcaactcc tcaacaactc 12660  
tgtgagttgt tttcagtgca aaagcattgg gggcacctg tcttgcatag cgaaaaggct 12720  
atccaaaaag taaagaagca tgcaacagtg ataaaagcat tgcgcccaat aataatcttt 12780  
gaaacatatt gtgtgtttaa atacagcatt gcaaaacatt attttgatag tcagggtacg 12840  
tggtagagtg tgacttctga cagatgctta acaccaggcc tttcctctta catcaaaaga 12900  
aaccaatttc ctccactacc tatgatcaaa gaacttttgt ggggaatttta tcaacttagat 12960  
catcctccgt tattctccac caaagtgatt agtgatttga gtatctttat taaagatcgt 13020  
gctactgcag tcgagaaaac atgctgggac gcagtttttg aaccaatgt tcttggttat 13080  
aaccaccga ataaatttgc taaaaaagg gtacctgagc aattccttga acaggagaat 13140

-continued

---

ttctcaatag agagtgtcct acattatgct caacgtctgg aatatcttct cccggagtac 13200  
cggaaacttct ctttttcaact caaggagaag gagttaaaca ttggacgagc ttttgggaaa 13260  
ttgccatata caacacgcaa tgttcaaact ctgtgcgaag ctttgtagc agatggtttg 13320  
gcgaaagcat tcccaagcaa tatgatggtt gtgacagagc gcgagcaaaa agaaagcctt 13380  
ttgcatcaag cgtcttggca tcacacaagt gatgattttg gtgagaatgc tactgttaga 13440  
ggcagtagtt ttgtaacaga cttggaaaaa tacaatttag cattccgata tgagtttaca 13500  
gctcctttta ttgaatactg taatcgttgt tacggtgtaa gaaatttgtt taattggatg 13560  
cactacacta taccacagtg ttatatacat gtgagtgatt attataacc cccacatgga 13620  
gtctctctcg aaaaccgaga aaatccacca gaaggtccaa gctcttaccg tggatcatca 13680  
ggcgggattg agggacttca acaaaaactc tggacaagca tctcatgtgc acagatttca 13740  
ttagttgaaa tcaaaaccgg ttttaaactg cgatctgagg taatgggtga caatcaatgt 13800  
ataactgtac tctctgtatt tcccctcgaa actgagtcta gtgagcaaga attaagttct 13860  
gaagataatg ccgctagagt agctgctagc ttagcaaaag tcacaagtgc ctgaggcatc 13920  
tttttaaaac ctgatgaaac ttttgttcac tcaggtttca tttattttg caaaaaaca 13980  
tatttgaatg gagtacaatt acctcaatca ctgaaaactg ctactagaat tgcacccttg 14040  
tcagatgcta tctttgatga tcttcaaggg aactagcta gcataggcac ggcttttgaa 14100  
agatctatct ccgaaactag gcacgtagtc cctttagtag tagcagctgc attccatacc 14160  
tttttttccg taagaatctt acaatatcat catcttggct tcaacaaggg aacagacctg 14220  
ggccaattgt cattaagcaa gccattagat tttggaacta taactttggc cttggcagta 14280  
ccacaagtct tgggtggctt atcattccta aatccagaaa aatgttttta tagaaatctg 14340  
ggtgatcctg ttacttcagg gctgtttcag ctcaagacat atcttcaaat gatccacatg 14400  
gatgatattg ttttacctt gatcgcaaag aaccaggga actgtagcgc aattgacttt 14460  
gtgttaaacc ctagtgggtt aaacgtaccg gggtcacagg atttgacatc cttoctacgt 14520  
cagatagtgc gccgaacaat tactctaagt gctaaaaata aattaataaa cactttgttc 14580  
cattcttctg ctgatttaga agatgaaatg gtttgcaaat ggttgctttc ttctacacca 14640  
gtcatgagta ggtttgccgc cgatatattt tctcgcactc ccagtgggaa acgtttacag 14700  
atcttaggtt accttgaagg gactagaaca ttgttagcct ctaaaattat aatcataat 14760  
actgagacac ctatcctaga tcgattgagg aaaattacgc tgcaaagggt gagcctgtgg 14820  
tttagttatc tcgaccactg tgatcaagtt ctggctgatg ccctaactca gataacctgc 14880  
actgtggact tagcacagat tcttcgagag tacacctggg cacacatact agaggggaagg 14940  
cagctcattg gagcaacact tccttgata ctagaacaac taaatgtcat ctggctcaaa 15000  
ccatatgagc attgcctaa atgtgcaaag tcagcaaacc ctaaaggga accttttgtt 15060  
tctattgcaa ttaaaaaaca tgtagtaagt gcttggcctg atcaatcacg acttagttgg 15120  
acaattggag atggcatccc ttatatcgga tctcgaacag aggataagat tgggcagcca 15180  
gccatcaaac caaatgcc ttcagcagcc ttacgtgaag caattgagtt gacatcaaga 15240  
ttgacttggg ttactcaagg tggagcaaac agcacttac tagttaaacc cttcatagaa 15300  
gcacgagtaa atttaagcgt acaggaaatt ctccaaatga caccttctca ttactccggc 15360  
aacattgtgc atcgataaa tgatcaatat agtccacact catttatggc aaataggatg 15420

---

-continued

---

agtaattctg ctactaggtt agttgtttcg acaaacactc ttggagaatt ttcaggagga 15480  
ggtcagtcag caagagatag taatattatc ttccagaatg tcattaattt tgctggtgca 15540  
ctttttgatc tacgatttag gaacgtggct acttcttcta tacaacatca tcgggctcat 15600  
cttcatttgt caaagtgtg cacgcgagag gttccagccc aatatttagt ttatacatca 15660  
acattgccat tggaccttac acggtatcgg gataatgagt tgatttacga tgacaatcca 15720  
ttaagagggtg gtttaaattg caatctttct tttgataatc cgcttttcaa gggccagaga 15780  
cttaacataa ttgaagaaga cttgattaga ctacctact tatcaggatg ggagctagct 15840  
aaaactgtta tccaatctat aatttctgac agcaacaatt catcaacgga tccaatcagt 15900  
agtggggaaa cacgatcatt caccactcac ttcttgacat atcctaagat tggactacta 15960  
tatagttttg gtgcactcat cagttattat ctaggcaaca ccattattag aaccaaaaaa 16020  
ttgactctta acaacttcat atattaccta gctactcaa tacataattt acctcatcgc 16080  
tcgttgagaa tccttaaacc tactttgaaa cacgctagtg ttatctcgag attaataagt 16140  
attgactctc acttctcaat ttatattgga ggaactgctg gtgatcgagg actttccgat 16200  
gcggcaagat tgtttcttag aactgccatt actgtcttcc ttcaattcgt tagaaagtgg 16260  
atagttgaac gcaagacagc tattccactg tgggtcatct acctctaga aggtcaaagt 16320  
cctagtccga tcaacagttt tctacaccac gtcacgcac tggtgcaaca tgagtcctcc 16380  
cacgatcatg tttgtgctgc agaagcccac agtcgagtg agacatttga taatttagtt 16440  
tatatgtgta aaagcacagc aagtaacttc tttcatgctt cattagcata ctggagaagt 16500  
cgatctaaaa atcaagacaa aagagagatg acaaagatat tatctttgac gcaaacggaa 16560  
aagaaaaatt cattcggcta tacagcacat ccagaaagca ctgctgttct tggttccctc 16620  
cagaccagcc ttgctccacc tccatctgct gacgaggcta catatgatag gaaaaacaaa 16680  
gttttgaaag cttccagacc tggcaagtat tcccagaata caaccaaagc cccacccaac 16740  
caaaccagtt gtcgcatgt atctcccaat atcacaggca cagatgggtg cccttctgcc 16800  
aatgagggtt ctaacagcaa taacaataat ttagtctcgc acagaattgt actgccgttt 16860  
ttacattgt ctcataatta taacgaaaga ccctctatca gaaagtctga ggggacaaca 16920  
gagattgtaa ggcttactcg gcagctgagg gcaataccag acaccacaat atattgccgc 16980  
ttcacgggaa tagtttcttc aatgcactat aagctcgatg aagtcctttg ggaatttgat 17040  
aattttaagt ctgctataac acttgccgaa ggtgaagggt cgggtgcatt actcttatta 17100  
caaaaatata aagtagaac cttgtttttt aatacactag ccacagaaca cagcattgaa 17160  
gcagaaatta tttctggaat aactacacca agaattgctt tccctattat gtctaggttc 17220  
catggtggac aaataaaagt cactttaaac aattctgcaa gccagattac cgatattact 17280  
aatccaagtt ggttggcaga ccaaaaatct aggatcccta agcaagtaga gattataacc 17340  
atggatgctg aaacaacaga aaacattaat cgggtcaaat tgtacgaagc agtccaacag 17400  
ctgattgtct cacatattga tccgaatgca ctcaaagttg tggttcttaa agttttctta 17460  
agtgacattg atggaatcct atggctgaat gataacctta cccctttggt tgggctgggt 17520  
tacttgatca agccgatcac ctctagccca aatctagtg agtggtacct atgtctctca 17580  
aaccttcttt caacttcaag acgattacct catcagagtc atactacttg catgcatggt 17640  
attcaaacag cactccagct acaaattcag aggagctcat attggcttag ccacctgtc 17700

-continued

---

```

cagtatgcc atcataatt gcatttagat tatattaatc tcggtttccc ttcattggag 17760
agggttttat accatagata caatttagtc gattctcaga aaggcccttt gacttccatt 17820
gtccaacatc tagcgcacct gcagaccgag attagggagt tggttaatga ctataatcaa 17880
caaagacaaa gtcgaaccca aacatatcat ttcattaaaa caataaaagg tcgtattaca 17940
aaattggtaa atgattacct taagttcttt ctaataatac aagccttaa gcacaattgc 18000
acatggcaag aggaactaag agctcttcca gatctaatta gtgtctgcac tcgattctat 18060
cactactgaa actgttcatg tgaaaaccgg ttcctagtag agactttata cttatcacgc 18120
atgcaggatt cggaaatcaa actaatagat agattgaccg gccttcttag tctatgtcca 18180
aatggttttt ttcggttaagg actcttgacg tacaactcc acatagttat acaatggtag 18240
caggacacta tatgtaaatt gaccctaaga aagagtaatt cgacacacag agttctcaag 18300
tgaaaccctt catctcagat tatctgtggt tgcaattcta atatccgatt gttaccccg 18360
gagtataact ccagattaat ataagaaaat accttttgtc ctgcaaattt atcttaaatt 18420
caagtacata cgctccaaat cgtataaaat attaagaaa agttaatctg cttgctttaa 18480
ttataacttt aatattcgac aatagttaa cggctctcgc actcaaaaat ttcattaaca 18540
aaagaagtac tctgagtata ttcacatc atatgtgatt aacatataag caacgcatga 18600
tgcgccttcc tcttacttat tgtgtgtgca cgcagtcggt gtactacctc gaaaattcca 18660
aacaataaat cgtgtctatc ccgcatttag tgtctttaat ttaagatctc aaatcaaaa 18720
aactggggtt atgttgatgt aatcaataa taccgaaatt gcttgatatt aaaataaagc 18780
ttaaaggatt tttcctaaa cggtgatggt aggtatatag gaaagctcga tcacgatgtc 18840
ccttactcag aaaaagaaaa acggaagccc tattggccat ttaatcgtac acaaaaatat 18900
ctttacaaa ttgttttctc tttttgtgt gtcca 18935

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 11
<211> LENGTH: 739
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Bundibugyo ebolavirus
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Cote d'Ivoire ebolavirus NP protein

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 11

```

```

Met Glu Ser Arg Ala His Lys Ala Trp Met Thr His Thr Ala Ser Gly
1           5           10           15
Phe Glu Thr Asp Tyr His Lys Ile Leu Thr Ala Gly Leu Ser Val Gln
20          25          30
Gln Gly Ile Val Arg Gln Arg Val Ile Gln Val His Gln Val Thr Asn
35          40          45
Leu Glu Glu Ile Cys Gln Leu Ile Ile Gln Ala Phe Glu Ala Gly Val
50          55          60
Asp Phe Gln Glu Ser Ala Asp Ser Phe Leu Leu Met Leu Cys Leu His
65          70          75          80
His Ala Tyr Gln Gly Asp Tyr Lys Gln Phe Leu Glu Ser Asn Ala Val
85          90          95
Lys Tyr Leu Glu Gly His Gly Phe Arg Phe Glu Val Arg Lys Lys Glu
100         105         110
Gly Val Lys Arg Leu Glu Glu Leu Leu Pro Ala Ala Ser Ser Gly Lys

```

-continued

115		120		125											
Ser	Ile	Arg	Arg	Thr	Leu	Ala	Ala	Met	Pro	Glu	Glu	Glu	Thr	Thr	Glu
130						135				140					
Ala	Asn	Ala	Gly	Gln	Phe	Leu	Ser	Phe	Ala	Ser	Leu	Phe	Leu	Pro	Lys
145					150					155					160
Leu	Val	Val	Gly	Glu	Lys	Ala	Cys	Leu	Glu	Lys	Val	Gln	Arg	Gln	Ile
				165					170					175	
Gln	Val	His	Ser	Glu	Gln	Gly	Leu	Ile	Gln	Tyr	Pro	Thr	Ala	Trp	Gln
			180					185					190		
Ser	Val	Gly	His	Met	Met	Val	Ile	Phe	Arg	Leu	Met	Arg	Thr	Asn	Phe
		195					200					205			
Leu	Ile	Lys	Phe	Leu	Leu	Ile	His	Gln	Gly	Met	His	Met	Val	Ala	Gly
	210					215					220				
His	Asp	Ala	Asn	Asp	Ala	Val	Ile	Ala	Asn	Ser	Val	Ala	Gln	Ala	Arg
225					230					235					240
Phe	Ser	Gly	Leu	Leu	Ile	Val	Lys	Thr	Val	Leu	Asp	His	Ile	Leu	Gln
			245						250					255	
Lys	Thr	Glu	His	Gly	Val	Arg	Leu	His	Pro	Leu	Ala	Arg	Thr	Ala	Lys
			260					265					270		
Val	Lys	Asn	Glu	Val	Asn	Ser	Phe	Lys	Ala	Ala	Leu	Ser	Ser	Leu	Ala
		275					280					285			
Gln	His	Gly	Glu	Tyr	Ala	Pro	Phe	Ala	Arg	Leu	Leu	Asn	Leu	Ser	Gly
290						295					300				
Val	Asn	Asn	Leu	Glu	His	Gly	Leu	Phe	Pro	Gln	Leu	Ser	Ala	Ile	Ala
305					310					315					320
Leu	Gly	Val	Ala	Thr	Ala	His	Gly	Ser	Thr	Leu	Ala	Gly	Val	Asn	Val
				325					330					335	
Gly	Glu	Gln	Tyr	Gln	Gln	Leu	Arg	Glu	Ala	Ala	Thr	Glu	Ala	Glu	Lys
			340					345					350		
Gln	Leu	Gln	Lys	Tyr	Ala	Glu	Ser	Arg	Glu	Leu	Asp	His	Leu	Gly	Leu
			355					360				365			
Asp	Asp	Gln	Glu	Lys	Lys	Ile	Leu	Lys	Asp	Phe	His	Gln	Lys	Lys	Asn
370						375					380				
Glu	Ile	Ser	Phe	Gln	Gln	Thr	Thr	Ala	Met	Val	Thr	Leu	Arg	Lys	Glu
385					390					395					400
Arg	Leu	Ala	Lys	Leu	Thr	Glu	Ala	Ile	Thr	Ser	Thr	Ser	Leu	Leu	Lys
				405					410					415	
Thr	Gly	Lys	Gln	Tyr	Asp	Asp	Asp	Asn	Asp	Ile	Pro	Phe	Pro	Gly	Pro
			420					425					430		
Ile	Asn	Asp	Asn	Glu	Asn	Ser	Glu	Gln	Gln	Asp	Asp	Asp	Pro	Thr	Asp
		435					440					445			
Ser	Gln	Asp	Thr	Thr	Ile	Pro	Asp	Ile	Ile	Val	Asp	Pro	Asp	Asp	Gly
		450				455					460				
Arg	Tyr	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Gly	Asp	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Glu	Thr	Ala	Asn	Ala	Pro
465					470					475					480
Glu	Asp	Leu	Val	Leu	Phe	Asp	Leu	Glu	Asp	Gly	Asp	Glu	Asp	Asp	His
				485					490					495	
Arg	Pro	Ser	Ser	Ser	Ser	Glu	Asn	Asn	Asn	Lys	His	Ser	Leu	Thr	Gly
			500					505					510		
Thr	Asp	Ser	Asn	Lys	Thr	Ser	Asn	Trp	Asn	Arg	Asn	Pro	Thr	Asn	Met
		515					520					525			

-continued

---

Pro Lys Lys Asp Ser Thr Gln Asn Asn Asp Asn Pro Ala Gln Arg Ala  
 530 535 540  
 Gln Glu Tyr Ala Arg Asp Asn Ile Gln Asp Thr Pro Thr Pro His Arg  
 545 550 555 560  
 Ala Leu Thr Pro Ile Ser Glu Glu Thr Gly Ser Asn Gly His Asn Glu  
 565 570 575  
 Asp Asp Ile Asp Ser Ile Pro Pro Leu Glu Ser Asp Glu Glu Asn Asn  
 580 585 590  
 Thr Glu Thr Thr Ile Thr Thr Thr Lys Asn Thr Thr Ala Pro Pro Ala  
 595 600 605  
 Pro Val Tyr Arg Ser Asn Ser Glu Lys Glu Pro Leu Pro Gln Glu Lys  
 610 615 620  
 Ser Gln Lys Gln Pro Asn Gln Val Ser Gly Ser Glu Asn Thr Asp Asn  
 625 630 635 640  
 Lys Pro His Ser Glu Gln Ser Val Glu Glu Met Tyr Arg His Ile Leu  
 645 650 655  
 Gln Thr Gln Gly Pro Phe Asp Ala Ile Leu Tyr Tyr Tyr Met Met Thr  
 660 665 670  
 Glu Glu Pro Ile Val Phe Ser Thr Ser Asp Gly Lys Glu Tyr Val Tyr  
 675 680 685  
 Pro Asp Ser Leu Glu Gly Glu His Pro Pro Trp Leu Ser Glu Lys Glu  
 690 695 700  
 Ala Leu Asn Glu Asp Asn Arg Phe Ile Thr Met Asp Asp Gln Gln Phe  
 705 710 715 720  
 Tyr Trp Pro Val Met Asn His Arg Asn Lys Phe Met Ala Ile Leu Gln  
 725 730 735  
 His His Lys

<210> SEQ ID NO 12  
 <211> LENGTH: 341  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Bundibugyo ebolavirus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Cote d'Ivoire ebolavirus VP35 NP protein

<400> SEQUENCE: 12

Met Ile Ser Thr Arg Ala Ala Ala Ile Asn Asp Pro Ser Leu Pro Ile  
 1 5 10 15  
 Arg Asn Gln Cys Thr Arg Gly Pro Glu Leu Ser Gly Trp Ile Ser Glu  
 20 25 30  
 Gln Leu Met Thr Gly Lys Ile Pro Val His Glu Ile Phe Asn Asp Thr  
 35 40 45  
 Glu Pro His Ile Ser Ser Gly Ser Asp Cys Leu Pro Arg Pro Lys Asn  
 50 55 60  
 Thr Ala Pro Arg Thr Arg Asn Thr Gln Thr Gln Thr Asp Pro Val Cys  
 65 70 75 80  
 Asn His Asn Phe Glu Asp Val Thr Gln Ala Leu Thr Ser Leu Thr Asn  
 85 90 95  
 Val Ile Gln Lys Gln Ala Leu Asn Leu Glu Ser Leu Glu Gln Arg Ile  
 100 105 110  
 Ile Asp Leu Glu Asn Gly Leu Lys Pro Met Tyr Asp Met Ala Lys Val  
 115 120 125

-continued

---

Ile Ser Ala Leu Asn Arg Ser Cys Ala Glu Met Val Ala Lys Tyr Asp  
 130 135 140

Leu Leu Val Met Thr Thr Gly Arg Ala Thr Ala Thr Ala Ala Thr  
 145 150 155 160

Glu Ala Tyr Trp Glu Glu His Gly Gln Pro Pro Pro Gly Pro Ser Leu  
 165 170 175

Tyr Glu Glu Ser Ala Ile Arg Gly Lys Ile Asn Lys Gln Glu Asp Lys  
 180 185 190

Val Pro Lys Glu Val Gln Glu Ala Phe Arg Asn Leu Asp Ser Thr Ser  
 195 200 205

Ser Leu Thr Glu Glu Asn Phe Gly Lys Pro Asp Ile Ser Ala Lys Asp  
 210 215 220

Leu Arg Asp Ile Met Tyr Asp His Leu Pro Gly Phe Gly Thr Ala Phe  
 225 230 235 240

His Gln Leu Val Gln Val Ile Cys Lys Leu Gly Lys Asp Asn Ser Ala  
 245 250 255

Leu Asp Ile Ile His Ala Glu Phe Gln Ala Ser Leu Ala Glu Gly Asp  
 260 265 270

Ser Pro Gln Cys Ala Leu Ile Gln Ile Thr Lys Arg Ile Pro Ile Phe  
 275 280 285

Gln Asp Ala Thr Pro Pro Thr Ile His Ile Arg Ser Arg Gly Asp Ile  
 290 295 300

Pro Arg Ala Cys Gln Lys Ser Leu Arg Pro Val Pro Pro Ser Pro Lys  
 305 310 315 320

Ile Asp Arg Gly Trp Val Cys Ile Phe Gln Leu Gln Asp Gly Lys Thr  
 325 330 335

Leu Gly Leu Lys Ile  
 340

<210> SEQ ID NO 13  
 <211> LENGTH: 326  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Bundibugyo ebolavirus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Cote d'Ivoire ebolavirus VP40 NP protein

<400> SEQUENCE: 13

Met Arg Arg Ile Ile Leu Pro Thr Ala Pro Pro Glu Tyr Met Glu Ala  
 1 5 10 15

Val Tyr Pro Met Arg Thr Met Asn Ser Gly Ala Asp Asn Thr Ala Ser  
 20 25 30

Gly Pro Asn Tyr Thr Thr Thr Gly Val Met Thr Asn Asp Thr Pro Ser  
 35 40 45

Asn Ser Leu Arg Pro Val Ala Asp Asp Asn Ile Asp His Pro Ser His  
 50 55 60

Thr Pro Asn Ser Val Ala Ser Ala Phe Ile Leu Glu Ala Met Val Asn  
 65 70 75 80

Val Ile Ser Gly Pro Lys Val Leu Met Lys Gln Ile Pro Ile Trp Leu  
 85 90 95

Pro Leu Gly Val Ser Asp Gln Lys Thr Tyr Ser Phe Asp Ser Thr Thr  
 100 105 110

Ala Ala Ile Met Leu Ala Ser Tyr Thr Ile Thr His Phe Gly Lys Thr



-continued

115				120				125							
Ser	Asn	Pro	Leu	Val	Arg	Ile	Asn	Arg	Leu	Gly	Pro	Gly	Ile	Pro	Asp
	130					135					140				
His	Pro	Leu	Arg	Leu	Leu	Arg	Ile	Gly	Asn	Gln	Ala	Phe	Leu	Gln	Glu
	145				150					155					160
Phe	Val	Leu	Pro	Pro	Val	Gln	Leu	Pro	Gln	Tyr	Phe	Thr	Phe	Asp	Leu
				165					170					175	
Thr	Ala	Leu	Lys	Leu	Ile	Thr	Gln	Pro	Leu	Pro	Ala	Ala	Thr	Trp	Thr
			180					185						190	
Asp	Glu	Thr	Pro	Ala	Val	Ser	Thr	Gly	Thr	Leu	Arg	Pro	Gly	Ile	Ser
		195					200					205			
Phe	His	Pro	Lys	Leu	Arg	Pro	Ile	Leu	Leu	Pro	Gly	Arg	Ala	Gly	Lys
	210					215					220				
Lys	Gly	Ser	Asn	Ser	Asp	Leu	Thr	Ser	Pro	Asp	Lys	Ile	Gln	Ala	Ile
	225				230					235					240
Met	Asn	Phe	Leu	Gln	Asp	Leu	Lys	Ile	Val	Pro	Ile	Asp	Pro	Thr	Lys
				245					250					255	
Asn	Ile	Met	Gly	Ile	Glu	Val	Pro	Glu	Leu	Leu	Val	His	Arg	Leu	Thr
			260					265					270		
Gly	Lys	Lys	Thr	Thr	Thr	Lys	Asn	Gly	Gln	Pro	Ile	Ile	Pro	Ile	Leu
		275					280					285			
Leu	Pro	Lys	Tyr	Ile	Gly	Leu	Asp	Pro	Leu	Ser	Gln	Gly	Asp	Leu	Thr
	290					295					300				
Met	Val	Ile	Thr	Gln	Asp	Cys	Asp	Ser	Cys	His	Ser	Pro	Ala	Ser	Leu
	305				310					315					320
Pro	Pro	Val	Asn	Glu	Lys										
				325											

<210> SEQ ID NO 14  
 <211> LENGTH: 676  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Bundibugyo ebolavirus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Cote d'Ivoire ebolavirus GP NP protein

<400> SEQUENCE: 14

Met	Gly	Ala	Ser	Gly	Ile	Leu	Gln	Leu	Pro	Arg	Glu	Arg	Phe	Arg	Lys
1				5					10					15	
Thr	Ser	Phe	Phe	Val	Trp	Val	Ile	Ile	Leu	Phe	His	Lys	Val	Phe	Ser
		20						25					30		
Ile	Pro	Leu	Gly	Val	Val	His	Asn	Asn	Thr	Leu	Gln	Val	Ser	Asp	Ile
		35					40					45			
Asp	Lys	Phe	Val	Cys	Arg	Asp	Lys	Leu	Ser	Ser	Thr	Ser	Gln	Leu	Lys
	50					55					60				
Ser	Val	Gly	Leu	Asn	Leu	Glu	Gly	Asn	Gly	Val	Ala	Thr	Asp	Val	Pro
	65				70					75					80
Thr	Ala	Thr	Lys	Arg	Trp	Gly	Phe	Arg	Ala	Gly	Val	Pro	Pro	Lys	Val
			85						90					95	
Val	Asn	Cys	Glu	Ala	Gly	Glu	Trp	Ala	Glu	Asn	Cys	Tyr	Asn	Leu	Ala
			100					105					110		
Ile	Lys	Lys	Val	Asp	Gly	Ser	Glu	Cys	Leu	Pro	Glu	Ala	Pro	Glu	Gly
		115					120					125			

-continued

Val	Arg	Asp	Phe	Pro	Arg	Cys	Arg	Tyr	Val	His	Lys	Val	Ser	Gly	Thr	130	135	140	
Gly	Pro	Cys	Pro	Gly	Gly	Leu	Ala	Phe	His	Lys	Glu	Gly	Ala	Phe	Phe	145	150	155	160
Leu	Tyr	Asp	Arg	Leu	Ala	Ser	Thr	Ile	Ile	Tyr	Arg	Gly	Thr	Thr	Phe	165	170	175	
Ala	Glu	Gly	Val	Ile	Ala	Phe	Leu	Ile	Leu	Pro	Lys	Ala	Arg	Lys	Asp	180	185	190	
Phe	Phe	Gln	Ser	Pro	Pro	Leu	His	Glu	Pro	Ala	Asn	Met	Thr	Thr	Asp	195	200	205	
Pro	Ser	Ser	Tyr	Tyr	His	Thr	Thr	Thr	Ile	Asn	Tyr	Val	Val	Asp	Asn	210	215	220	
Phe	Gly	Thr	Asn	Thr	Thr	Glu	Phe	Leu	Phe	Gln	Val	Asp	His	Leu	Thr	225	230	235	240
Tyr	Val	Gln	Leu	Glu	Ala	Arg	Phe	Thr	Pro	Gln	Phe	Leu	Val	Leu	Leu	245	250	255	
Asn	Glu	Thr	Ile	Tyr	Ser	Asp	Asn	Arg	Arg	Ser	Asn	Thr	Thr	Gly	Lys	260	265	270	
Leu	Ile	Trp	Lys	Ile	Asn	Pro	Thr	Val	Asp	Thr	Ser	Met	Gly	Glu	Trp	275	280	285	
Ala	Phe	Trp	Glu	Asn	Lys	Lys	Asn	Phe	Thr	Lys	Thr	Leu	Ser	Ser	Glu	290	295	300	
Glu	Leu	Ser	Phe	Val	Pro	Val	Pro	Glu	Thr	Gln	Asn	Gln	Val	Leu	Asp	305	310	315	320
Thr	Thr	Ala	Thr	Val	Ser	Pro	Pro	Ile	Ser	Ala	His	Asn	His	Ala	Ala	325	330	335	
Glu	Asp	His	Lys	Glu	Leu	Val	Ser	Glu	Asp	Ser	Thr	Pro	Val	Val	Gln	340	345	350	
Met	Gln	Asn	Ile	Lys	Gly	Lys	Asp	Thr	Met	Pro	Thr	Thr	Val	Thr	Gly	355	360	365	
Val	Pro	Thr	Thr	Thr	Pro	Ser	Pro	Phe	Pro	Ile	Asn	Ala	Arg	Asn	Thr	370	375	380	
Asp	His	Thr	Lys	Ser	Phe	Ile	Gly	Leu	Glu	Gly	Pro	Gln	Glu	Asp	His	385	390	395	400
Ser	Thr	Thr	Gln	Pro	Ala	Lys	Thr	Thr	Ser	Gln	Pro	Thr	Asn	Ser	Thr	405	410	415	
Glu	Ser	Thr	Thr	Leu	Asn	Pro	Thr	Ser	Glu	Pro	Ser	Ser	Arg	Gly	Thr	420	425	430	
Gly	Pro	Ser	Ser	Pro	Thr	Val	Pro	Asn	Thr	Thr	Glu	Ser	His	Ala	Glu	435	440	445	
Leu	Gly	Lys	Thr	Thr	Pro	Thr	Thr	Leu	Pro	Glu	Gln	His	Thr	Ala	Ala	450	455	460	
Ser	Ala	Ile	Pro	Arg	Ala	Val	His	Pro	Asp	Glu	Leu	Ser	Gly	Pro	Gly	465	470	475	480
Phe	Leu	Thr	Asn	Thr	Ile	Arg	Gly	Val	Thr	Asn	Leu	Leu	Thr	Gly	Ser	485	490	495	
Arg	Arg	Lys	Arg	Arg	Asp	Val	Thr	Pro	Asn	Thr	Gln	Pro	Lys	Cys	Asn	500	505	510	
Pro	Asn	Leu	His	Tyr	Trp	Thr	Ala	Leu	Asp	Glu	Gly	Ala	Ala	Ile	Gly	515	520	525	
Leu	Ala	Trp	Ile	Pro	Tyr	Phe	Gly	Pro	Ala	Ala	Glu	Gly	Ile	Tyr	Thr				

-continued

---

530	535	540																	
Glu	Gly	Ile	Met	Glu	Asn	Gln	Asn	Gly	Leu	Ile	Cys	Gly	Leu	Arg	Gln				
545					550					555					560				
Leu	Ala	Asn	Glu	Thr	Thr	Gln	Ala	Leu	Gln	Leu	Phe	Leu	Arg	Ala	Thr				
				565					570						575				
Thr	Glu	Leu	Arg	Thr	Phe	Ser	Ile	Leu	Asn	Arg	Lys	Ala	Ile	Asp	Phe				
			580					585						590					
Leu	Leu	Gln	Arg	Trp	Gly	Gly	Thr	Cys	His	Ile	Leu	Gly	Pro	Asp	Cys				
		595					600					605							
Cys	Ile	Glu	Pro	Gln	Asp	Trp	Thr	Lys	Asn	Ile	Thr	Asp	Lys	Ile	Asp				
610					615						620								
Gln	Ile	Ile	His	Asp	Phe	Val	Asp	Asn	Asn	Leu	Pro	Asn	Gln	Asn	Asp				
625					630					635					640				
Gly	Ser	Asn	Trp	Trp	Thr	Gly	Trp	Lys	Gln	Trp	Val	Pro	Ala	Gly	Ile				
				645					650						655				
Gly	Ile	Thr	Gly	Val	Ile	Ile	Ala	Ile	Ile	Ala	Leu	Leu	Cys	Ile	Cys				
			660					665						670					
Lys	Phe	Met	Leu																
		675																	

<210> SEQ ID NO 15  
 <211> LENGTH: 365  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Bundibugyo ebolavirus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Cote d'Ivoire ebolavirus SGP NP protein

<400> SEQUENCE: 15

Met	Gly	Ala	Ser	Gly	Ile	Leu	Gln	Leu	Pro	Arg	Glu	Arg	Phe	Arg	Lys				
1				5					10					15					
Thr	Ser	Phe	Phe	Val	Trp	Val	Ile	Ile	Leu	Phe	His	Lys	Val	Phe	Ser				
			20					25						30					
Ile	Pro	Leu	Gly	Val	Val	His	Asn	Asn	Thr	Leu	Gln	Val	Ser	Asp	Ile				
		35					40					45							
Asp	Lys	Phe	Val	Cys	Arg	Asp	Lys	Leu	Ser	Ser	Thr	Ser	Gln	Leu	Lys				
50						55					60								
Ser	Val	Gly	Leu	Asn	Leu	Glu	Gly	Asn	Gly	Val	Ala	Thr	Asp	Val	Pro				
65					70				75						80				
Thr	Ala	Thr	Lys	Arg	Trp	Gly	Phe	Arg	Ala	Gly	Val	Pro	Pro	Lys	Val				
				85					90						95				
Val	Asn	Cys	Glu	Ala	Gly	Glu	Trp	Ala	Glu	Asn	Cys	Tyr	Asn	Leu	Ala				
			100					105						110					
Ile	Lys	Lys	Val	Asp	Gly	Ser	Glu	Cys	Leu	Pro	Glu	Ala	Pro	Glu	Gly				
			115					120					125						
Val	Arg	Asp	Phe	Pro	Arg	Cys	Arg	Tyr	Val	His	Lys	Val	Ser	Gly	Thr				
			130				135					140							
Gly	Pro	Cys	Pro	Gly	Gly	Leu	Ala	Phe	His	Lys	Glu	Gly	Ala	Phe	Phe				
145					150					155					160				
Leu	Tyr	Asp	Arg	Leu	Ala	Ser	Thr	Ile	Ile	Tyr	Arg	Gly	Thr	Thr	Phe				
				165					170						175				
Ala	Glu	Gly	Val	Ile	Ala	Phe	Leu	Ile	Leu	Pro	Lys	Ala	Arg	Lys	Asp				
			180					185						190					

-continued

---

Phe Phe Gln Ser Pro Pro Leu His Glu Pro Ala Asn Met Thr Thr Asp  
 195 200 205  
 Pro Ser Ser Tyr Tyr His Thr Thr Thr Ile Asn Tyr Val Val Asp Asn  
 210 215 220  
 Phe Gly Thr Asn Thr Thr Glu Phe Leu Phe Gln Val Asp His Leu Thr  
 225 230 235 240  
 Tyr Val Gln Leu Glu Ala Arg Phe Thr Pro Gln Phe Leu Val Leu Leu  
 245 250 255  
 Asn Glu Thr Ile Tyr Ser Asp Asn Arg Arg Ser Asn Thr Thr Gly Lys  
 260 265 270  
 Leu Ile Trp Lys Ile Asn Pro Thr Val Asp Thr Ser Met Gly Glu Trp  
 275 280 285  
 Ala Phe Trp Glu Asn Lys Lys Thr Ser Gln Lys Pro Phe Gln Val Lys  
 290 295 300  
 Ser Cys Leu Ser Tyr Leu Tyr Gln Lys Pro Arg Thr Arg Ser Leu Thr  
 305 310 315 320  
 Arg Gln Arg Arg Ser Leu Leu Pro Ser Pro Pro Thr Thr Thr Gln Pro  
 325 330 335  
 Lys Thr Thr Lys Asn Trp Phe Gln Arg Ile Pro Leu Gln Trp Phe Arg  
 340 345 350  
 Cys Lys Thr Ser Arg Glu Arg Thr Gln Cys Gln Pro Gln  
 355 360 365

<210> SEQ ID NO 16  
 <211> LENGTH: 302  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Bundibugyo ebolavirus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Cote d'Ivoire ebolavirus SSGP NP protein

<400> SEQUENCE: 16

Met Gly Ala Ser Gly Ile Leu Gln Leu Pro Arg Glu Arg Phe Arg Lys  
 1 5 10 15  
 Thr Ser Phe Phe Val Trp Val Ile Ile Leu Phe His Lys Val Phe Ser  
 20 25 30  
 Ile Pro Leu Gly Val Val His Asn Asn Thr Leu Gln Val Ser Asp Ile  
 35 40 45  
 Asp Lys Phe Val Cys Arg Asp Lys Leu Ser Ser Thr Ser Gln Leu Lys  
 50 55 60  
 Ser Val Gly Leu Asn Leu Glu Gly Asn Gly Val Ala Thr Asp Val Pro  
 65 70 75 80  
 Thr Ala Thr Lys Arg Trp Gly Phe Arg Ala Gly Val Pro Pro Lys Val  
 85 90 95  
 Val Asn Cys Glu Ala Gly Glu Trp Ala Glu Asn Cys Tyr Asn Leu Ala  
 100 105 110  
 Ile Lys Lys Val Asp Gly Ser Glu Cys Leu Pro Glu Ala Pro Glu Gly  
 115 120 125  
 Val Arg Asp Phe Pro Arg Cys Arg Tyr Val His Lys Val Ser Gly Thr  
 130 135 140  
 Gly Pro Cys Pro Gly Gly Leu Ala Phe His Lys Glu Gly Ala Phe Phe  
 145 150 155 160  
 Leu Tyr Asp Arg Leu Ala Ser Thr Ile Ile Tyr Arg Gly Thr Thr Phe  
 165 170 175

-continued

---

Ala Glu Gly Val Ile Ala Phe Leu Ile Leu Pro Lys Ala Arg Lys Asp  
 180 185 190

Phe Phe Gln Ser Pro Pro Leu His Glu Pro Ala Asn Met Thr Thr Asp  
 195 200 205

Pro Ser Ser Tyr Tyr His Thr Thr Thr Ile Asn Tyr Val Val Asp Asn  
 210 215 220

Phe Gly Thr Asn Thr Thr Glu Phe Leu Phe Gln Val Asp His Leu Thr  
 225 230 235 240

Tyr Val Gln Leu Glu Ala Arg Phe Thr Pro Gln Phe Leu Val Leu Leu  
 245 250 255

Asn Glu Thr Ile Tyr Ser Asp Asn Arg Arg Ser Asn Thr Thr Gly Lys  
 260 265 270

Leu Ile Trp Lys Ile Asn Pro Thr Val Asp Thr Ser Met Gly Glu Trp  
 275 280 285

Ala Phe Trp Glu Asn Lys Lys Leu His Lys Asn Pro Phe Lys  
 290 295 300

<210> SEQ ID NO 17  
 <211> LENGTH: 289  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Bundibugyo ebolavirus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Cote d'Ivoire ebolavirus VP30 NP protein

<400> SEQUENCE: 17

Met Glu Val Val His Glu Arg Gly Arg Ser Arg Ile Ser Arg Gln Asn  
 1 5 10 15

Thr Arg Asp Gly Pro Ser His Leu Val Arg Ala Arg Ser Ser Ser Arg  
 20 25 30

Ala Ser Tyr Arg Ser Glu Tyr His Thr Pro Arg Ser Ala Ser Gln Ile  
 35 40 45

Arg Val Pro Thr Val Phe His Arg Lys Lys Thr Asp Leu Leu Thr Val  
 50 55 60

Pro Pro Ala Pro Lys Asp Val Cys Pro Thr Leu Lys Lys Gly Phe Leu  
 65 70 75 80

Cys Asp Ser Asn Phe Cys Lys Lys Asp His Gln Leu Glu Ser Leu Thr  
 85 90 95

Asp Arg Glu Leu Leu Leu Leu Ile Ala Arg Lys Thr Cys Gly Ser Thr  
 100 105 110

Glu Gln Gln Leu Ser Ile Val Ala Pro Lys Asp Ser Arg Leu Ala Asn  
 115 120 125

Pro Ile Ala Glu Asp Phe Gln Gln Lys Asp Gly Pro Lys Val Thr Leu  
 130 135 140

Ser Met Leu Ile Glu Thr Ala Glu Tyr Trp Ser Lys Gln Asp Ile Lys  
 145 150 155 160

Asn Ile Asp Asp Ser Arg Leu Arg Ala Leu Leu Thr Leu Cys Ala Val  
 165 170 175

Met Thr Arg Lys Phe Ser Lys Ser Gln Leu Ser Leu Leu Cys Glu Ser  
 180 185 190

His Leu Arg Arg Glu Gly Leu Gly Gln Asp Gln Ser Glu Ser Val Leu  
 195 200 205

Glu Val Tyr Gln Arg Leu His Ser Asp Lys Gly Gly Asn Phe Glu Ala

-continued

---

210	215	220													
Ala	Leu	Trp	Gln	Gln	Trp	Asp	Arg	Gln	Ser	Leu	Ile	Met	Phe	Ile	Thr
225					230					235					240
Ala	Phe	Leu	Asn	Ile	Ala	Leu	Gln	Leu	Pro	Cys	Glu	Ser	Ser	Ser	Val
			245						250						255
Val	Ile	Ser	Gly	Leu	Arg	Met	Leu	Ile	Pro	Gln	Ser	Glu	Ala	Thr	Glu
			260					265						270	
Val	Val	Thr	Pro	Ser	Glu	Thr	Cys	Thr	Trp	Ser	Glu	Gly	Gly	Ser	Ser
		275					280						285		

His

<210> SEQ ID NO 18  
 <211> LENGTH: 251  
 <212> TYPE: PRT  
 <213> ORGANISM: Bundibugyo ebolavirus  
 <220> FEATURE:  
 <221> NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
 <223> OTHER INFORMATION: Cote d'Ivoire ebolavirus VP24 NP protein

<400> SEQUENCE: 18

Met	Ala	Lys	Ala	Thr	Gly	Arg	Tyr	Asn	Leu	Ile	Ser	Pro	Lys	Lys	Asp
1				5					10					15	
Leu	Glu	Lys	Gly	Leu	Val	Leu	Asn	Asp	Leu	Cys	Thr	Leu	Ser	Val	Ala
			20					25					30		
Gln	Thr	Val	Gln	Gly	Trp	Lys	Val	Thr	Trp	Ala	Gly	Ile	Glu	Phe	Asp
		35					40					45			
Val	Thr	Gln	Lys	Gly	Met	Ala	Leu	Leu	His	Arg	Leu	Lys	Thr	Ser	Asp
	50					55					60				
Phe	Ala	Pro	Ala	Trp	Ser	Met	Thr	Arg	Asn	Leu	Phe	Pro	His	Leu	Phe
65					70				75						80
Gln	Asn	Pro	Asn	Ser	Thr	Ile	Glu	Ser	Pro	Leu	Trp	Ala	Leu	Arg	Val
				85					90					95	
Ile	Leu	Ala	Ala	Gly	Ile	Gln	Asp	Gln	Leu	Ile	Asp	Gln	Ser	Leu	Ile
			100					105						110	
Glu	Pro	Leu	Ala	Gly	Ala	Leu	Gly	Leu	Ile	Ala	Asp	Trp	Leu	Leu	Thr
		115						120				125			
Thr	Gly	Thr	Asn	His	Phe	Gln	Met	Arg	Thr	Gln	Gln	Ala	Lys	Glu	Gln
	130						135					140			
Leu	Ser	Leu	Lys	Met	Leu	Ser	Leu	Val	Arg	Ser	Asn	Ile	Leu	Lys	Phe
145					150					155					160
Ile	Asn	Gln	Leu	Asp	Ala	Leu	His	Val	Val	Asn	Tyr	Asn	Gly	Leu	Leu
				165					170					175	
Ser	Ser	Ile	Glu	Ile	Gly	Thr	Lys	Ser	His	Thr	Ile	Ile	Ile	Thr	Arg
			180					185						190	
Thr	Asn	Met	Gly	Phe	Leu	Val	Glu	Leu	Gln	Glu	Pro	Asp	Lys	Ser	Ala
		195						200					205		
Met	Asn	Thr	Arg	Lys	Pro	Gly	Pro	Val	Lys	Phe	Ser	Leu	Leu	His	Glu
	210						215					220			
Ser	Thr	Leu	Lys	Thr	Leu	Ala	Lys	Lys	Pro	Ala	Thr	Gln	Met	Gln	Ala
225					230							235			240
Leu	Ile	Leu	Glu	Phe	Asn	Ser	Ser	Leu	Ala	Ile					
			245							250					

-continued

---

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 19
<211> LENGTH: 2210
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Bundibugyo ebolavirus
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Cote d'Ivoire ebolavirus L NP protein

<400> SEQUENCE: 19

Met Ala Thr Gln His Thr Gln Tyr Pro Asp Ala Arg Leu Ser Ser Pro
1          5          10          15

Ile Val Leu Asp Gln Cys Asp Leu Val Thr Arg Ala Cys Gly Leu Tyr
20          25          30

Ser Ala Tyr Ser Leu Asn Pro Gln Leu Lys Asn Cys Arg Leu Pro Lys
35          40          45

His Ile Tyr Arg Leu Lys Tyr Asp Thr Thr Val Thr Glu Phe Leu Ser
50          55          60

Asp Val Pro Val Ala Thr Leu Pro Ala Asp Phe Leu Val Pro Thr Phe
65          70          75          80

Leu Arg Thr Leu Ser Gly Asn Gly Ser Cys Pro Ile Asp Pro Lys Cys
85          90          95

Ser Gln Phe Leu Glu Glu Ile Val Asn Tyr Thr Leu Gln Asp Ile Arg
100         105         110

Phe Leu Asn Tyr Tyr Leu Asn Arg Ala Gly Val His Asn Asp His Val
115         120         125

Asp Arg Asp Phe Gly Gln Lys Ile Arg Asn Leu Ile Cys Asp Asn Glu
130         135         140

Val Leu His Gln Met Phe His Trp Tyr Asp Leu Ala Ile Leu Ala Arg
145         150         155         160

Arg Gly Arg Leu Asn Arg Gly Asn Asn Arg Ser Thr Trp Phe Ala Ser
165         170         175

Asp Asn Leu Val Asp Ile Leu Gly Tyr Gly Asp Tyr Ile Phe Trp Lys
180         185         190

Ile Pro Leu Ser Leu Leu Pro Val Asp Thr Gln Gly Leu Pro His Ala
195         200         205

Ala Lys Asp Trp Tyr His Glu Ser Val Phe Lys Glu Ala Ile Gln Gly
210         215         220

His Thr His Ile Val Ser Ile Ser Thr Ala Asp Val Leu Ile Met Cys
225         230         235         240

Lys Asp Ile Ile Thr Cys Arg Phe Asn Thr Leu Leu Ile Ala Ala Val
245         250         255

Ala Asn Leu Glu Asp Ser Val His Ser Asp Tyr Pro Leu Pro Glu Thr
260         265         270

Val Ser Asp Leu Tyr Lys Ala Gly Asp Tyr Leu Ile Ser Leu Leu Gly
275         280         285

Ser Glu Gly Tyr Lys Val Ile Lys Phe Leu Glu Pro Leu Cys Leu Ala
290         295         300

Lys Ile Gln Leu Cys Ser Asn Tyr Thr Glu Arg Lys Gly Arg Phe Leu
305         310         315         320

Thr Gln Met His Leu Ala Val Asn His Thr Leu Glu Glu Leu Thr Gly
325         330         335

Ser Arg Glu Leu Arg Pro Gln Gln Ile Arg Lys Val Arg Glu Phe His
340         345         350

```

-continued

---

Gln Met Leu Ile Asn Leu Lys Ala Thr Pro Gln Gln Leu Cys Glu Leu  
 355 360 365  
 Phe Ser Val Gln Lys His Trp Gly His Pro Val Leu His Ser Glu Lys  
 370 375 380  
 Ala Ile Gln Lys Val Lys Lys His Ala Thr Val Ile Lys Ala Leu Arg  
 385 390 395 400  
 Pro Ile Ile Ile Phe Glu Thr Tyr Cys Val Phe Lys Tyr Ser Ile Ala  
 405 410 415  
 Lys His Tyr Phe Asp Ser Gln Gly Thr Trp Tyr Ser Val Thr Ser Asp  
 420 425 430  
 Arg Cys Leu Thr Pro Gly Leu Ser Ser Tyr Ile Lys Arg Asn Gln Phe  
 435 440 445  
 Pro Pro Leu Pro Met Ile Lys Glu Leu Leu Trp Glu Phe Tyr His Leu  
 450 455 460  
 Asp His Pro Pro Leu Phe Ser Thr Lys Val Ile Ser Asp Leu Ser Ile  
 465 470 475 480  
 Phe Ile Lys Asp Arg Ala Thr Ala Val Glu Lys Thr Cys Trp Asp Ala  
 485 490 495  
 Val Phe Glu Pro Asn Val Leu Gly Tyr Asn Pro Pro Asn Lys Phe Ala  
 500 505 510  
 Thr Lys Arg Val Pro Glu Gln Phe Leu Glu Gln Glu Asn Phe Ser Ile  
 515 520 525  
 Glu Ser Val Leu His Tyr Ala Gln Arg Leu Glu Tyr Leu Leu Pro Glu  
 530 535 540  
 Tyr Arg Asn Phe Ser Phe Ser Leu Lys Glu Lys Glu Leu Asn Ile Gly  
 545 550 555 560  
 Arg Ala Phe Gly Lys Leu Pro Tyr Pro Thr Arg Asn Val Gln Thr Leu  
 565 570 575  
 Cys Glu Ala Leu Leu Ala Asp Gly Leu Ala Lys Ala Phe Pro Ser Asn  
 580 585 590  
 Met Met Val Val Thr Glu Arg Glu Gln Lys Glu Ser Leu Leu His Gln  
 595 600 605  
 Ala Ser Trp His His Thr Ser Asp Asp Phe Gly Glu Asn Ala Thr Val  
 610 615 620  
 Arg Gly Ser Ser Phe Val Thr Asp Leu Glu Lys Tyr Asn Leu Ala Phe  
 625 630 635 640  
 Arg Tyr Glu Phe Thr Ala Pro Phe Ile Glu Tyr Cys Asn Arg Cys Tyr  
 645 650 655  
 Gly Val Arg Asn Leu Phe Asn Trp Met His Tyr Thr Ile Pro Gln Cys  
 660 665 670  
 Tyr Ile His Val Ser Asp Tyr Tyr Asn Pro Pro His Gly Val Ser Leu  
 675 680 685  
 Glu Asn Arg Glu Asn Pro Pro Glu Gly Pro Ser Ser Tyr Arg Gly His  
 690 695 700  
 Leu Gly Gly Ile Glu Gly Leu Gln Gln Lys Leu Trp Thr Ser Ile Ser  
 705 710 715 720  
 Cys Ala Gln Ile Ser Leu Val Glu Ile Lys Thr Gly Phe Lys Leu Arg  
 725 730 735  
 Ser Ala Val Met Gly Asp Asn Gln Cys Ile Thr Val Leu Ser Val Phe  
 740 745 750  
 Pro Leu Glu Thr Glu Ser Ser Glu Gln Glu Leu Ser Ser Glu Asp Asn



-continued

755					760					765						
Ala	Ala	Arg	Val	Ala	Ala	Ala	Ser	Leu	Ala	Lys	Val	Thr	Ser	Ala	Cys	Gly
770							775					780				
Ile	Phe	Leu	Lys	Pro	Asp	Glu	Thr	Phe	Val	His	Ser	Gly	Phe	Ile	Tyr	
785					790					795					800	
Phe	Gly	Lys	Lys	Gln	Tyr	Leu	Asn	Gly	Val	Gln	Leu	Pro	Gln	Ser	Leu	
				805					810					815		
Lys	Thr	Ala	Thr	Arg	Ile	Ala	Pro	Leu	Ser	Asp	Ala	Ile	Phe	Asp	Asp	
			820					825					830			
Leu	Gln	Gly	Thr	Leu	Ala	Ser	Ile	Gly	Thr	Ala	Phe	Glu	Arg	Ser	Ile	
		835					840					845				
Ser	Glu	Thr	Arg	His	Val	Val	Pro	Cys	Arg	Val	Ala	Ala	Ala	Phe	His	
	850					855					860					
Thr	Phe	Phe	Ser	Val	Arg	Ile	Leu	Gln	Tyr	His	His	Leu	Gly	Phe	Asn	
865					870					875					880	
Lys	Gly	Thr	Asp	Leu	Gly	Gln	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ser	Lys	Pro	Leu	Asp	Phe	
				885					890					895		
Gly	Thr	Ile	Thr	Leu	Ala	Leu	Ala	Val	Pro	Gln	Val	Leu	Gly	Gly	Leu	
			900					905					910			
Ser	Phe	Leu	Asn	Pro	Glu	Lys	Cys	Phe	Tyr	Arg	Asn	Leu	Gly	Asp	Pro	
		915					920					925				
Val	Thr	Ser	Gly	Leu	Phe	Gln	Leu	Lys	Thr	Tyr	Leu	Gln	Met	Ile	His	
	930					935						940				
Met	Asp	Asp	Leu	Phe	Leu	Pro	Leu	Ile	Ala	Lys	Asn	Pro	Gly	Asn	Cys	
945				950					955					960		
Ser	Ala	Ile	Asp	Phe	Val	Leu	Asn	Pro	Ser	Gly	Leu	Asn	Val	Pro	Gly	
				965					970					975		
Ser	Gln	Asp	Leu	Thr	Ser	Phe	Leu	Arg	Gln	Ile	Val	Arg	Arg	Thr	Ile	
		980						985					990			
Thr	Leu	Ser	Ala	Lys	Asn	Lys	Leu	Ile	Asn	Thr	Leu	Phe	His	Ser	Ser	
	995						1000					1005				
Ala	Asp	Leu	Glu	Asp	Glu	Met	Val	Cys	Lys	Trp	Leu	Leu	Ser	Ser		
	1010					1015					1020					
Thr	Pro	Val	Met	Ser	Arg	Phe	Ala	Ala	Asp	Ile	Phe	Ser	Arg	Thr		
	1025					1030					1035					
Pro	Ser	Gly	Lys	Arg	Leu	Gln	Ile	Leu	Gly	Tyr	Leu	Glu	Gly	Thr		
	1040					1045					1050					
Arg	Thr	Leu	Leu	Ala	Ser	Lys	Ile	Ile	Asn	His	Asn	Thr	Glu	Thr		
	1055					1060					1065					
Pro	Ile	Leu	Asp	Arg	Leu	Arg	Lys	Ile	Thr	Leu	Gln	Arg	Trp	Ser		
	1070					1075					1080					
Leu	Trp	Phe	Ser	Tyr	Leu	Asp	His	Cys	Asp	Gln	Val	Leu	Ala	Asp		
	1085					1090					1095					
Ala	Leu	Thr	Gln	Ile	Thr	Cys	Thr	Val	Asp	Leu	Ala	Gln	Ile	Leu		
	1100					1105					1110					
Arg	Glu	Tyr	Thr	Trp	Ala	His	Ile	Leu	Glu	Gly	Arg	Gln	Leu	Ile		
	1115					1120					1125					
Gly	Ala	Thr	Leu	Pro	Cys	Ile	Leu	Glu	Gln	Leu	Asn	Val	Ile	Trp		
	1130					1135					1140					
Leu	Lys	Pro	Tyr	Glu	His	Cys	Pro	Lys	Cys	Ala	Lys	Ser	Ala	Asn		
	1145					1150					1155					

-continued

---

Pro	Lys	Gly	Glu	Pro	Phe	Val	Ser	Ile	Ala	Ile	Lys	Lys	His	Val
1160						1165					1170			
Val	Ser	Ala	Trp	Pro	Asp	Gln	Ser	Arg	Leu	Ser	Trp	Thr	Ile	Gly
1175						1180					1185			
Asp	Gly	Ile	Pro	Tyr	Ile	Gly	Ser	Arg	Thr	Glu	Asp	Lys	Ile	Gly
1190						1195					1200			
Gln	Pro	Ala	Ile	Lys	Pro	Lys	Cys	Pro	Ser	Ala	Ala	Leu	Arg	Glu
1205						1210					1215			
Ala	Ile	Glu	Leu	Thr	Ser	Arg	Leu	Thr	Trp	Val	Thr	Gln	Gly	Gly
1220						1225					1230			
Ala	Asn	Ser	Asp	Leu	Leu	Val	Lys	Pro	Phe	Ile	Glu	Ala	Arg	Val
1235						1240					1245			
Asn	Leu	Ser	Val	Gln	Glu	Ile	Leu	Gln	Met	Thr	Pro	Ser	His	Tyr
1250						1255					1260			
Ser	Gly	Asn	Ile	Val	His	Arg	Tyr	Asn	Asp	Gln	Tyr	Ser	Pro	His
1265						1270					1275			
Ser	Phe	Met	Ala	Asn	Arg	Met	Ser	Asn	Ser	Ala	Thr	Arg	Leu	Val
1280						1285					1290			
Val	Ser	Thr	Asn	Thr	Leu	Gly	Glu	Phe	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gln	Ser
1295						1300					1305			
Ala	Arg	Asp	Ser	Asn	Ile	Ile	Phe	Gln	Asn	Val	Ile	Asn	Phe	Ala
1310						1315					1320			
Val	Ala	Leu	Phe	Asp	Leu	Arg	Phe	Arg	Asn	Val	Ala	Thr	Ser	Ser
1325						1330					1335			
Ile	Gln	His	His	Arg	Ala	His	Leu	His	Leu	Ser	Lys	Cys	Cys	Thr
1340						1345					1350			
Arg	Glu	Val	Pro	Ala	Gln	Tyr	Leu	Val	Tyr	Thr	Ser	Thr	Leu	Pro
1355						1360					1365			
Leu	Asp	Leu	Thr	Arg	Tyr	Arg	Asp	Asn	Glu	Leu	Ile	Tyr	Asp	Asp
1370						1375					1380			
Asn	Pro	Leu	Arg	Gly	Gly	Leu	Asn	Cys	Asn	Leu	Ser	Phe	Asp	Asn
1385						1390					1395			
Pro	Leu	Phe	Lys	Gly	Gln	Arg	Leu	Asn	Ile	Ile	Glu	Glu	Asp	Leu
1400						1405					1410			
Ile	Arg	Leu	Pro	Tyr	Leu	Ser	Gly	Trp	Glu	Leu	Ala	Lys	Thr	Val
1415						1420					1425			
Ile	Gln	Ser	Ile	Ile	Ser	Asp	Ser	Asn	Asn	Ser	Ser	Thr	Asp	Pro
1430						1435					1440			
Ile	Ser	Ser	Gly	Glu	Thr	Arg	Ser	Phe	Thr	Thr	His	Phe	Leu	Thr
1445						1450					1455			
Tyr	Pro	Lys	Ile	Gly	Leu	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Phe	Gly	Ala	Leu	Ile	Ser
1460						1465					1470			
Tyr	Tyr	Leu	Gly	Asn	Thr	Ile	Ile	Arg	Thr	Lys	Lys	Leu	Thr	Leu
1475						1480					1485			
Asn	Asn	Phe	Ile	Tyr	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Thr	Gln	Ile	His	Asn	Leu	Pro
1490						1495					1500			
His	Arg	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ile	Leu	Lys	Pro	Thr	Leu	Lys	His	Ala	Ser
1505						1510					1515			
Val	Ile	Ser	Arg	Leu	Ile	Ser	Ile	Asp	Ser	His	Phe	Ser	Ile	Tyr
1520						1525					1530			

-continued

---

Ile Gly	Gly Thr	Ala Gly	Asp Arg	Gly Leu	Ser Asp	Ala Ala	Arg						
1535			1540			1545							
Leu Phe	Leu Arg	Thr Ala	Ile Thr	Val Phe	Leu Gln	Phe Val	Arg						
1550			1555			1560							
Lys Trp	Ile Val	Glu Arg	Lys Thr	Ala Ile	Pro Leu	Trp Val	Ile						
1565			1570			1575							
Tyr Pro	Leu Glu	Gly Gln	Ser Pro	Ser Pro	Ile Asn	Ser Phe	Leu						
1580			1585			1590							
His His	Val Ile	Ala Leu	Leu Gln	His Glu	Ser Ser	His Asp	His						
1595			1600			1605							
Val Cys	Ala Ala	Glu Ala	His Ser	Arg Val	Glu Thr	Phe Asp	Asn						
1610			1615			1620							
Leu Val	Tyr Met	Cys Lys	Ser Thr	Ala Ser	Asn Phe	Phe His	Ala						
1625			1630			1635							
Ser Leu	Ala Tyr	Trp Arg	Ser Arg	Ser Lys	Asn Gln	Asp Lys	Arg						
1640			1645			1650							
Glu Met	Thr Lys	Ile Leu	Ser Leu	Thr Gln	Thr Glu	Lys Lys	Asn						
1655			1660			1665							
Ser Phe	Gly Tyr	Thr Ala	His Pro	Glu Ser	Thr Ala	Val Leu	Gly						
1670			1675			1680							
Ser Leu	Gln Thr	Ser Leu	Ala Pro	Pro Pro	Ser Ala	Asp Glu	Ala						
1685			1690			1695							
Thr Tyr	Asp Arg	Lys Asn	Lys Val	Leu Lys	Ala Ser	Arg Pro	Gly						
1700			1705			1710							
Lys Tyr	Ser Gln	Asn Thr	Thr Lys	Ala Pro	Pro Asn	Gln Thr	Ser						
1715			1720			1725							
Cys Arg	Asp Val	Ser Pro	Asn Ile	Thr Gly	Thr Asp	Gly Cys	Pro						
1730			1735			1740							
Ser Ala	Asn Glu	Gly Ser	Asn Ser	Asn Asn	Asn Asn	Leu Val	Ser						
1745			1750			1755							
His Arg	Ile Val	Leu Pro	Phe Phe	Thr Leu	Ser His	Asn Tyr	Asn						
1760			1765			1770							
Glu Arg	Pro Ser	Ile Arg	Lys Ser	Glu Gly	Thr Thr	Glu Ile	Val						
1775			1780			1785							
Arg Leu	Thr Arg	Gln Leu	Arg Ala	Ile Pro	Asp Thr	Thr Ile	Tyr						
1790			1795			1800							
Cys Arg	Phe Thr	Gly Ile	Val Ser	Ser Met	His Tyr	Lys Leu	Asp						
1805			1810			1815							
Glu Val	Leu Trp	Glu Phe	Asp Asn	Phe Lys	Ser Ala	Ile Thr	Leu						
1820			1825			1830							
Ala Glu	Gly Glu	Gly Ser	Gly Ala	Leu Leu	Leu Leu	Gln Lys	Tyr						
1835			1840			1845							
Lys Val	Glu Thr	Leu Phe	Phe Asn	Thr Leu	Ala Thr	Glu His	Ser						
1850			1855			1860							
Ile Glu	Ala Glu	Ile Ile	Ser Gly	Ile Thr	Thr Pro	Arg Met	Leu						
1865			1870			1875							
Leu Pro	Ile Met	Ser Arg	Phe His	Gly Gly	Gln Ile	Lys Val	Thr						
1880			1885			1890							
Leu Asn	Asn Ser	Ala Ser	Gln Ile	Thr Asp	Ile Thr	Asn Pro	Ser						
1895			1900			1905							
Trp Leu	Ala Asp	Gln Lys	Ser Arg	Ile Pro	Lys Gln	Val Glu	Ile						

-continued

1910	1915	1920
Ile Thr Met Asp Ala Glu Thr Thr Glu Asn Ile Asn Arg Ser Lys 1925	1930	1935
Leu Tyr Glu Ala Val Gln Gln Leu Ile Val Ser His Ile Asp Pro 1940	1945	1950
Asn Ala Leu Lys Val Val Val Leu Lys Val Phe Leu Ser Asp Ile 1955	1960	1965
Asp Gly Ile Leu Trp Leu Asn Asp Asn Leu Thr Pro Leu Phe Gly 1970	1975	1980
Leu Gly Tyr Leu Ile Lys Pro Ile Thr Ser Ser Pro Lys Ser Ser 1985	1990	1995
Glu Trp Tyr Leu Cys Leu Ser Asn Leu Leu Ser Thr Ser Arg Arg 2000	2005	2010
Leu Pro His Gln Ser His Thr Thr Cys Met His Val Ile Gln Thr 2015	2020	2025
Ala Leu Gln Leu Gln Ile Gln Arg Ser Ser Tyr Trp Leu Ser His 2030	2035	2040
Leu Val Gln Tyr Ala Asn His Asn Leu His Leu Asp Tyr Ile Asn 2045	2050	2055
Leu Gly Phe Pro Ser Leu Glu Arg Val Leu Tyr His Arg Tyr Asn 2060	2065	2070
Leu Val Asp Ser Gln Lys Gly Pro Leu Thr Ser Ile Val Gln His 2075	2080	2085
Leu Ala His Leu Gln Thr Glu Ile Arg Glu Leu Val Asn Asp Tyr 2090	2095	2100
Asn Gln Gln Arg Gln Ser Arg Thr Gln Thr Tyr His Phe Ile Lys 2105	2110	2115
Thr Ile Lys Gly Arg Ile Thr Lys Leu Val Asn Asp Tyr Leu Lys 2120	2125	2130
Phe Phe Leu Ile Ile Gln Ala Leu Lys His Asn Cys Thr Trp Gln 2135	2140	2145
Glu Glu Leu Arg Ala Leu Pro Asp Leu Ile Ser Val Cys Thr Arg 2150	2155	2160
Phe Tyr His Thr Arg Asn Cys Ser Cys Glu Asn Arg Phe Leu Val 2165	2170	2175
Gln Thr Leu Tyr Leu Ser Arg Met Gln Asp Ser Glu Ile Lys Leu 2180	2185	2190
Ile Asp Arg Leu Thr Gly Leu Leu Ser Leu Cys Pro Asn Gly Phe 2195	2200	2205
Phe Arg 2210		

&lt;210&gt; SEQ ID NO 20

&lt;211&gt; LENGTH: 18959

&lt;212&gt; TYPE: DNA

&lt;213&gt; ORGANISM: Zaire ebolavirus

&lt;220&gt; FEATURE:

&lt;221&gt; NAME/KEY: misc\_feature

&lt;223&gt; OTHER INFORMATION: Full viral sequence

&lt;400&gt; SEQUENCE: 20

cggacacaca aaaagaaaga agaattttta ggatcttttg tgtgccaata actatgagga 60

agattaataa ttttctctc attgaaattt atacggaat ttaaattgaa attgttactg 120

-continued

---

taatcacacc	tggtttgttt	cagagccaca	tcacaaagat	agagaacaac	ctaggtctcc	180
gaagggagca	agggcatcag	tgtgctcagt	tgaaaatccc	ttgtcaacac	ctaggtctta	240
tcacatcaca	agttccacct	cagactctgc	agggtgatcc	aacaacctta	atagaaacat	300
tattgttaaa	ggacagcatt	agttcacagt	caaacaagca	agattgagaa	ttaaccttgg	360
ttttgaactt	gaacacttag	gggattgaag	attcaacaac	cctaaagctt	ggggtaaaac	420
attggaata	gttaaaagac	aaattgctcg	gaatcacaaa	attccgagta	tggattctcg	480
tcctcagaaa	atctggatgg	cgccgagtct	caactgaatct	gacatggatt	accacaagat	540
cttgacagca	ggctctgtccg	ttcaacaggg	gattgttcgg	caaagagtca	tcccagtgta	600
tcaagtaaac	aatcttgaag	aaatttgcca	acttatcata	caggcctttg	aagcaggtgt	660
tgattttcaa	gagagtgcgg	acagtttctt	tctcatgctt	tgtcttcatc	atgcgtacca	720
gggagattac	aaacttttct	tggaaagtgg	cgcagtcaag	tatttggaa	ggcacgggtt	780
ccgttttgaa	gtcaagaagc	gtgatggagt	gaagcgctt	gaggaattgc	tgccagcagt	840
atctagtga	aaaaacatta	agagaacact	tgctgccatg	cgggaagagg	agacaactga	900
agctaagcc	ggtcagtttc	tctcctttgc	aagtctattc	cttccgaaat	tggtagttagg	960
agaaaaggct	tgccttgaga	aggttcaaag	gcaaattcaa	gtacatgcag	agcaaggact	1020
gatacaatat	ccaacagctt	ggcaatcagt	aggacacatg	atggtgattt	tccgtttgat	1080
ggaacaaaat	tttctgatca	aatttctcct	aatacaccaa	gggatgcaca	tggttgccgg	1140
gcatgatgcc	aacgatgctg	tgatttcaaa	ttcagtggct	caagctcgtt	tttcaggctt	1200
attgattgtc	aaaacagtac	ttgatcatat	cctacaaaag	acagaacgag	gagttcgtct	1260
ccatcctctt	gcaaggaccg	ccaaggtaaa	aatgaggtg	aactccttta	aggetgcact	1320
cagctccctg	gccaagcatg	gagagtatgc	tcctttcgcc	cgacttttga	acctttctgg	1380
agtaaataat	cttgagcatg	gtcttttccc	tcaactatcg	gcaattgcac	tccgagtcgc	1440
cacagcacac	gggagtacc	tcgcaggagt	aatggttga	gaacagtatc	aacaactcag	1500
agaggctgcc	actgaggctg	agaagcaact	ccaacaatat	gcagagtctc	gcgaacttga	1560
ccatcttgg	cttgatgatc	aggaaaagaa	aattcttatg	aacttccatc	agaaaaagaa	1620
cgaaatcagc	ttccagcaaa	caaacgctat	ggtaactcta	agaaaagagc	gcctggccaa	1680
gctgacagaa	gctatcactg	ctgcgtcact	gccccaaaaca	agtgacatt	acgatgatga	1740
tgacgacatt	ccctttccag	gacctatcaa	tgatgacgac	aactcctggc	atcaagatga	1800
tgatccgact	gactcacagg	atacgacct	tcccgatgtg	gtggttgatc	ccgatgatgg	1860
aagctacggc	gaataccaga	gttactcgga	aaacggcatg	aatgcaccag	atgacttgg	1920
cctattcgat	ctagacgagg	acgacgagga	cactaagcca	gtgcctaata	gatcgaccaa	1980
gggtggacaa	cagaagaaca	gtcaaaagg	ccagcatata	gagggcagac	agacacaatc	2040
caggccaatt	caaatgtcc	caggccctca	cagaacaatc	caccacgcca	gtgcgccact	2100
cacggacaat	gacagaagaa	atgaaccctc	cggtcaacc	agccctcgca	tgctgacacc	2160
aattaacgaa	gaggcagacc	cactggacga	tgccgacgac	gagacgteta	gccttccgcc	2220
cttgaggtca	gatgatgaag	agcaggacag	ggacggaact	tccaaccgca	caccactgt	2280
cgccccaccg	gctcccgtat	acagagatca	ctctgaaaag	aaagaactcc	cgcaagacga	2340
gcaacaagat	caggaccaca	ctcaagaggc	caggaaccag	gacagtgaca	acaccagtc	2400

---

-continued

---

agaacactct tttgaggaga tgtatcgcca cattctaaga tcacaggggc catttgatgc 2460  
tgTTTTgtat tatcatatga tgaaggatga gcctgtagtt ttcagtacca gtgatggcaa 2520  
agagtacacg tatccagact cccttgaaga ggaatatcca ccatggctca ctgaaaaaga 2580  
ggctatgaat gaagagaata gatttgttac attggatggc caacaatttt attggccggc 2640  
gatgaatcac aagaataaat tcatggcaat cctgcaacat catcagtga tgagcatgga 2700  
acaatgggat gattcaaccg acaaatagct aacattaagt agtcaaggaa cgaaaacagg 2760  
aagaattttt gatgtctaag gtgtgaatta ttatcacaat aaaagtgatt cttatttttg 2820  
aatttaaagc tagcttatta ttactagccg tttttcaaag ttcaatttga gtcttaatgc 2880  
aaataggcgt taagccacag ttatagccat aattgtaact caatattcta actagcgatt 2940  
tatctaaatt aaattacatt atgcttttat aacttaccta ctagcctgcc caacatttac 3000  
acgatcgttt tataattaag aaaaaactaa tgatgaagat taaaacctc atcatcctta 3060  
cgtcaattga attctctagc actcgaagct tattgtcttc aatgtaaaag aaaagctggc 3120  
ctaacaagat gacaactaga acaaagggca ggggccatac tgccggccacg actcaaaacg 3180  
acagaatgcc aggccctgag ctttcgggct ggatctctga gcagctaata accggaagaa 3240  
ttcctgtaag cgacatcttc tgtgatattg agaacaatcc aggattatgc tacgcatccc 3300  
aatgcaaca aacgaagcca aaccgaaga cgcgcaacag tcaaacccea accgacccaa 3360  
tttgcaatca tagttttgag gaggtagtagt aaacattggc ttcaattggc actggtgtgc 3420  
aacaacaaac catcgcatca gaatcattag aacaacgcat tacgagtctt gagaatggtc 3480  
taaagccagt ttatgatatg gcaaaaacaa tctcctcatt gaacaggggt tgtgctgaga 3540  
tggttgcaaa atatgatctt ctggtgatga caaccggctg ggcaacagca accgctgcgg 3600  
caactgagggc ttattgggcc gaacatggc aaccaccacc tggaccatca ctttatgaag 3660  
aaagtgcgat tccgggtaag attgaatcta gagatgagac cgtccctcaa agtggttaggg 3720  
aggcattcaa caatctaac agtaccactt cactaactga ggaaaatttt gggaaacctg 3780  
acatttcggc aaaggatttg agaaacatta tgtatgatca cttgcctggc tttggaactg 3840  
ctttccacca attagtacaa gtgatttgta aattgggaaa agatagcaac tcattggaca 3900  
tcattcatgc tgagttccag gccagcctgg ctgaaggaga ctctctcaa tgtgcctaa 3960  
ttcaaattac aaaaagagt ccaatcttcc aagatgctgc tccacctgc atccacatcc 4020  
gctctcgagg tgacattccc cgagcttgc agaaaagctt gcgtccagtc ccaccatcgc 4080  
ccaagattga tccaggttgg gtatgtgttt ttcagcttca agatggtaaa acacttgac 4140  
tcaaaatttg agccaatctc cttccctcc gaaagaggcg aataatagca gaggcttcaa 4200  
ctgctgaact atagggtacg ttacattaat gatacacttg tgagtatcag ccctggataa 4260  
tataagtcaa ttaaacgacc aagataaaat tgttcatatc tcgctagcag cttaaaatat 4320  
aaatgtaata ggagctatat ctctgacagt attataatca attgttatta agtaacccaa 4380  
acaaaagtg atgaagatta agaaaaacct acctcgctg agagagtgt tttcattaa 4440  
ccttcatctt gtaaagcttg agcaaaattg ttaaaaatat gaggggggtt atattgccta 4500  
ctgctcctcc tgaatatatg gaggccatat acctgtcag gtcaaattca acaattgcta 4560  
gaggtggcaa cagcaataca ggcttctga caccggagtc agtcaatggg gacactccat 4620  
cgaatccact caggccaatt gccgatgaca ccatcgacca tgccagccac acaccaggca 4680

---

-continued

---

gtgtgtcatc agcattcatc cttgaagcta tggatgaatgt catatcgggc cccaaagtgc 4740  
taatgaagca aattccaatt tggcttctc taggtgtcgc tgatcaaaag acctacagct 4800  
ttgactcaac tacggccgcc atcatgcttg cttcatacac tatcacccat ttoggcaagg 4860  
caaccaatcc acttgtcaga gtcaatcggc tgggtcctgg aatcccggat catcccctca 4920  
ggctcctgcy aattggaac caggctttcc tccaggagt cgttcttccg ccagtccaac 4980  
taccacagta tttcacctt gatttgacag cactcaaact gatcaccaa ccaactgcctg 5040  
ctgcaacatg gaccgatgac actccaacag gatcaaatgg agcgttgctg ccaggaattt 5100  
catttcatcc aaaacttcgc cccattcttt tacccaacaa aagtgggaag aaggggaaca 5160  
gtgccgatct aacatctccg gagaaaatcc aagcaataat gacttcactc caggacttta 5220  
agatcgttcc aattgatcca accaaaaata tcatgggaat cgaagtgcc aaaaactctgg 5280  
tccacaagct gaccggtaag aaggtgactt ctaaaaatgg acaaccaatc atccctgttc 5340  
ttttgcaaaa gtacattggg ttggaccggg tggctccagg agacctcacc atggtaatca 5400  
cacaggattg tgacacgtgt cattctctc caagtcttc agctgtgatt gagaagtaat 5460  
tgcaataatt gactcagatc cagttttata gaatcttctc agggatagtg ataactctca 5520  
tttagtaatc cgtccattag aggagacact ttaattgat caatatacta aaggtgcttt 5580  
acaccattgt cttttttctc tccataatgt agaactaac aaaagactca taatatactt 5640  
gtttttaaag gattgattga tgaaagatca taactaataa cattacaaat aatcctacta 5700  
taatcaatac ggtgattcaa atgttaatct ttctcattgc acatactttt tgccttctc 5760  
ctcaaattgc ctgcatgctt acatctgagg atagccagtg tgacttggat tggaaatgtg 5820  
gagaaaaaat cgggaccat ttctaggttg ttcacaatcc aagtacagac attgcccctc 5880  
taattaagaa aaaatcggcg atgaagatta agccgacagt gagcgtaatc ttcctctctc 5940  
ttagattatt tgttttccag agtaggggtc gtcaggctct tttcaatcgt gtaacaaaa 6000  
taaactccac tagaaggata ttgtggggca acaacacaat gggcgttaca ggaatattgc 6060  
agttacctcg tgatcgattc aagaggacat cattctttct tgggtaatt atccttttcc 6120  
aaagaacatt ttccatcca cttggagtca tccacaatag cacattacag gttagtgatg 6180  
tcgacaaact agtttgctg gacaaactgt catccacaaa tcaattgaga tcagttggac 6240  
tgaatctcga agggaatgga gtggcaactg acgtgccatc tgcaactaaa agatggggct 6300  
tcaggtccgg tgtcccacca aaggtggtea attatgaagc tggatgaatg gctgaaaact 6360  
gctacaatct tgaaatcaaa aaacctgacg ggagtgagtg tctaccagca gcgccagacg 6420  
ggattcgggg cttcccccg tgcgggatg tgcacaaagt atcaggaacg ggaccgtgtg 6480  
ccggagactt tgccttccat aaagagggtg ctttcttct gtatgatcga cttgcttcca 6540  
cagttatcta ccgaggaacg actttcgtg aaggtgtcgt tgcatttctg atactgcccc 6600  
aagctaagaa ggacttctc agctcacacc ccttgagaga gccggtcaat gcaacggagg 6660  
accgtctag tggctactat tctaccacaa ttagatatca ggctaccggt tttggaacca 6720  
atgagacaga gtactgttgc gaggttgaca atttgacctc cgtccaactt gaatcaagat 6780  
tcacaccaca gtttctgctc cagctgaatg agacaatata tacaagtggg aaaaggagca 6840  
ataccacggg aaaactaatt tggaaggtea accccgaaat tgatacaaca atcggggagt 6900  
ggccttctg ggaaactaaa aaaacctcac tagaaaaatt cgcagtgaag agttgtcttt 6960

-continued

---

cacagttgta	tcaaacggag	ccaaaaacat	cagtggtcag	agtccggcgc	gaacttcttc	7020
cgacccaggg	accaacacaa	caactgaaga	ccacaaaatc	atggcttcag	aaaattcctc	7080
tgcaatgggt	caagtgcaca	gtcaaggaag	ggaagctgca	gtgtcgcac	taacaaccct	7140
tgccacaatc	tccacgagtc	cccaatccct	cacaacccaa	ccaggtccgg	acaacagcac	7200
ccataatata	cccgtgtata	aacttgacat	ctctgaggca	actcaagttg	aacaacatca	7260
ccgcagaaca	gacaacgaca	gcacagcctc	cgacactccc	tctgccacga	ccgcagccgg	7320
acccccaaaa	gcagagaaca	ccaacacgag	caagagcact	gacttcctgg	accccgccac	7380
cacaacaagt	ccccaaaacc	acagcgagac	cgctggcaac	aacaacactc	atcaccaaga	7440
taccggagaa	gagagtcca	gcagcgggaa	gctaggctta	attaccaata	ctattgctgg	7500
agtgcagga	ctgatcacag	gcgggagaag	aactcgaaga	gaagcaattg	tcaatgctca	7560
acccaaatgc	aaccctaatt	tacattactg	gactactcag	gatgaaggtg	ctgcaatcgg	7620
actggcctgg	ataccatatt	tggggccagc	agccgagggg	atttacaatg	aggggctaat	7680
gcacaatcaa	gatggtttaa	tctgtgggtt	gagacagctg	gccaacgaga	cgactcaagc	7740
tcttcaactg	ttcctgagag	ccacaactga	gctacgcacc	ttttcaatcc	tcaaccgtaa	7800
ggcaattgat	ttcttgetgc	agcgatgggg	cggcacatgc	cacattctgg	gaccggactg	7860
ctgtatcgaa	ccacatgatt	ggaccaagaa	cataacagac	aaaattgatc	agattattca	7920
tgattttggt	gataaaaacc	ttccggacca	gggggacaat	gacaattggt	ggacaggatg	7980
gagacaatgg	ataccggcag	gtattggagt	tacagggcgt	ataattgcag	ttatcgcttt	8040
attctgtata	tgcaaatgtg	tcttttagtt	tttcttcaga	ttgcttcattg	gaaaagctca	8100
gcctcaaadc	aatgaaacca	ggatttaatt	atatggatta	cttgaatcta	agattacttg	8160
acaaatgata	atataatata	ctggagcttt	aaacatagcc	aatgtgattc	taactccttt	8220
aaactcacag	ttaatcataa	acaaggtttg	acatcaatct	agttatctct	ttgagaatga	8280
taaacttgat	gaagattaag	aaaaaggtaa	tctttcgatt	atctttaatc	ttcatccttg	8340
attctacaat	catgacagtt	gtcttttagtg	acaagggaaa	gaagcctttt	tattaagttg	8400
taataatcag	atctgcgaac	cggtagagtt	tagttgcaac	ctaacacaca	taaagcattg	8460
gtcaaaaagt	caatagaaat	ttaaacagtg	agtggagaca	actttttaat	ggaagcttca	8520
tatgagagag	gacgcccacg	agctgccaga	cagcattcaa	gggatggaca	cgaccacat	8580
gttcgagcac	gatcatcacc	cagagagaat	tatcgaggtg	agtaccgtca	atcaaggagc	8640
gcctcacaag	tgcgcgttcc	tactgtatct	cataagaaga	gagttgaacc	attaacagtt	8700
cctccagcac	ctaaagacat	atgtccgacc	ttgaaaaaag	gatttttggtg	tgacagtagt	8760
ttttgcaaaa	aagatcacca	gttggagagt	ttaactgata	gggaattact	cctactaatc	8820
gcccgtgaaga	cttgtggatc	agtagaacia	caattaaata	taactgcacc	caaggactcg	8880
cgcttagcaa	atccaacggc	tgatgatctc	cagcaagagg	aaggctccaa	aattaccttg	8940
ttgacactga	tcaagacggc	agaacactgg	gcgagacaag	acatcagaac	catagaggat	9000
tcaaaaattaa	gagcattggt	gactctatgt	gctgtgatga	cgaggaaatt	ctcaaaaatcc	9060
cagctgagtc	ttttatgtga	gacacaccta	aggcgcgagg	ggcttgggca	agatcaggca	9120
gaaccggttc	tgaagtata	tcaacgatta	cacagtgata	aaggaggcag	ttttgaagct	9180
gcactatggc	aacaatggga	ccgacaatcc	ctaattatgt	ttatcactgc	attcttgaat	9240



-continued

---

attgctctcc	agttaccgtg	tgaagttct	gctgctgttg	tttcagggtt	aagaacattg	9300
gttcctcaat	cagataatga	ggaagcttca	accaaccggg	ggacatgctc	atggtctgat	9360
gagggtaccc	cttaataagg	ctgactaaaa	cactatataa	ccttctactt	gatcacaata	9420
ctccgtatac	ctatcatcat	atatttaatc	aagacgatat	cctttaaaac	ttattcagta	9480
ctataatcac	tctcgtttca	aattaataag	atgtgcatga	ttgccctaat	atatgaagag	9540
gtatgataca	accctaacag	tgatcaaaga	aaatcataat	ctcgatcgc	tcgtaatata	9600
acctgccaag	catacctctt	gcacaaagtg	attcttgtac	acaataatg	ttttactcta	9660
caggaggtag	caacgatcca	tcccatcaaa	aaataagtat	ttcatgactt	actaatgatc	9720
tcttaaaata	ttaagaaaaa	ctgacggaac	ataaattctt	tatgcttcaa	gctgtggagg	9780
agggtgttgg	tattggctat	tgttatatta	caatcaataa	caagcttcta	aaaatattgt	9840
tcttgtttca	agaggtagat	tgtgaccgga	aatgctaaac	taatgatgaa	gattaatgcg	9900
gagggtctgat	aagaataaac	cttattattc	agattaggcc	ccaagaggca	ttcttcatct	9960
ccttttagca	aagtactatt	tcagggtagt	ccaattagtg	gcacgtcttt	tagctgtata	10020
tcagtcgccc	ctgagatacg	ccacaaaagt	gtctctaagc	taaattggtc	tgtacacatc	10080
ccatacattg	tattaggggc	aataatatct	aattgaactt	agccgtttaa	aatttagtgc	10140
ataaatctgg	gctaacacca	ccagggtcaac	tccattggct	gaaaagaagc	ttacctaca	10200
cgaacatcac	tttgagcgcc	ctcacaatta	aaaaatagga	acgtcgttcc	aacaatcgag	10260
cgcaaggttt	caaggttgaa	ctgagagtgt	ctagacaaca	aaatattgat	actccagaca	10320
ccaagcaaga	cctgagaaaa	aacctggct	aaagctacgg	gacgatacaa	tctaatatcg	10380
cccaaaaagg	acctggagaa	aggggttgtc	ttaagcgacc	tctgtaactt	cttagttagc	10440
caaactattc	aggggtggaa	ggtttattgg	gctggtattg	agtttgatgt	gactcacaaa	10500
ggaatggccc	tattgcatag	actgaaaact	aatgactttg	cccctgcatg	gtcaatgaca	10560
aggaatctct	ttcctcattt	atctcaaaat	ccgaattcca	caattgaatc	accgctgtgg	10620
gcattgagag	tcatecttgc	agcagggata	caggaccagc	tgattgacca	gtctttgatt	10680
gaacccttag	caggagccct	tggtctgatc	tctgattggc	tgctaacaac	caacactaac	10740
catttcaaca	tgcaaacaca	acgtgtcaag	gaacaattga	gcctaaaaat	gctgtcgttg	10800
attcgatcca	atattctcaa	gtttattaac	aaattggatg	ctctacatgt	cgtgaactac	10860
aacggattgt	tgagcagtat	tgaattgga	actcaaaatc	atacaatcat	cataactcga	10920
actaacatgg	gttttctggg	ggagctccaa	gaaccgaca	aatcggaat	gaaccgcatg	10980
aagcctgggc	cggcgaaatt	ttccctcctt	catgagtcca	cactgaaagc	atttacacaa	11040
ggatcctoga	cacgaatgca	aagtttgatt	cttgaattta	atagctctct	tgetatctaa	11100
ctaaggtaga	atacttcata	ttgagctaac	tcatatatgc	tgactcaata	gttatcttga	11160
catctctgct	ttcataatca	gatatataag	cataataaat	aaatactcat	atctcttgat	11220
aatttgttta	accacagata	aatcctcact	gtaagccagc	ttccaagttg	acacccttac	11280
aaaaaccagg	actcagaatc	cctcaacaaa	gagattccaa	gacaacatca	tagaattgct	11340
ttatttatatg	aataagcatt	ttatcaccag	aaatcctata	tactaaatgg	ttaattgtaa	11400
ctgaaccggc	aggtcacatg	tgtaggtttt	cacagattct	atatattact	aactctatac	11460
tcgtaattaa	cattagataa	gtagattaag	aaaaagcct	gaggaagatt	aagaaaaact	11520

---

-continued

---

gcttattggg tctttccgtg ttttagatga agcagttgaa attcttctc ttgatattaa 11580  
atggctacac aacataccca ataccagac gctaggttat catcaccaat tgtattggac 11640  
caatgtgacc tagtcactag agcttgcggg ttatattcat catactccct taatccgcaa 11700  
ctacgcaact gtaaactccc gaaacatata taccgtttga aatacgatgt aactgttacc 11760  
aagttcttga gtgatgtacc agtggcgaca ttgccatag atttcatagt cccagttctt 11820  
ctcaaggcac tgtcaggcaa tggattctgt cctgttgagc cgcggtgcca acagttctta 11880  
gatgaaatca ttaagtacac aatgcaagat gctctcttct tgaaatatta tctcaaaaat 11940  
gtgggtgctc aagaagactg tgttgatgaa cactttcaag agaaaatctt atcttcaatt 12000  
cagggcaatg aatthttaca tcaaatgttt ttctggtatg atctggctat tttaactcga 12060  
aggggtagat taaatcgagg aaactctaga tcaacatggt ttgttcatga tgatttaata 12120  
gacatcttag gctatgggga ctatgttttt tggagatcc caatthcaat gttaccactg 12180  
aacacacaag gaatcccca tgetgctatg gactggtatc aggcacagt attcaagaa 12240  
gcggttcaag ggcatacaca cattgtttct gtttctactg ccgacgtctt gataatgtgc 12300  
aaagatttaa ttacatgctg attcaacaca actctaactc caaaaatagc agagattgag 12360  
gatccagttt gttctgatta tcccaattht aagattgtgt ctatgcttha ccagagcgga 12420  
gattacttac tctccatatt agggctgat gggataaaa ttattaagtt cctcgaacca 12480  
ttgtgcttgg ccaaaattca attatgctca aagtacactg agaggaaggg ccgattctta 12540  
acacaaatgc atthtagctg aatcacacc ctagaagaaa ttacagaaat gcgtgcacta 12600  
aagccttcac aggcctcaaaa gatccgtgaa ttccatagaa cattgataag gctggagatg 12660  
acgccacaac aactthgtga gctatthtcc attcaaaaac actgggggca tctgtgctta 12720  
catagtgaag cagcaatcca aaaagttaaa aaacatgcta cgggtgctaaa agcattacgc 12780  
cctatagtga tthtccgagac atactgtgtt thtaaatata gtattgcaa acattattht 12840  
gatagtcaag gatcttgta cagtgttact tcagatagga atctaacc gggctthaat 12900  
tcttatatca aaagaaatca attccctccg ttgccaatga thaaagaact actatgggaa 12960  
thttaccacc ttgaccacc tccacttht tcaacaaaa thattagtga cttaagtatt 13020  
thttataaag acagagctac ccgagtagaa aggacatgct gggatgcagt attccagcct 13080  
aatgttctag gatataatcc acctcaaaa thtagtacta aacgtgtacc ggaacaatth 13140  
thtagagcaag aaaacttht tattgagaat gttctthtcc acgcacaaaa actccagat 13200  
ctactaccac aatccggaa cthtcttht tcattgaaag agaaagagt gaatgtaggt 13260  
agaaccttcg gaaaattgcc thtccgact ccgaatgttc aaacactthg tgaagctctg 13320  
thtagctgat gtcttgctaa agcattthct agcaatatga tggtagttac ggaacgtgag 13380  
caaaaagaaa gcttattgca tcaagcatca tggcaccaca caagtgatga thttggtgaa 13440  
catgccacag thtagaggag tagctthgta actgatttag agaaataca tcttgcatth 13500  
agatagagt thacagacc thttatagaa tattgcaacc gttgctatgg tghtaagaat 13560  
gththtaatt ggatgcatta tacaatccca cagtgttata tgcatgtcag tgattattat 13620  
aatccaccac ataactcac actggagaat ccgagacaacc cccccaagg gcctagttca 13680  
tacaggggtc atatgggagg gattgaagga ctgcaacaaa aactctggac aagtatthca 13740  
tgtgtcaaa thtctthagt tgaaattaag actggtthta agttacgctc agctgtgatg 13800

---

-continued

---

ggtgacaatc agtgcattac tgttttatca gtcttccoct tagagactga cgcagacgag 13860  
caggaacaga gcgccgaaga caatgcagcg aggggtggccg ccagcctagc aaaagttaca 13920  
agtgcctgtg gaatcttttt aaaacctgat gaaacatttg tacattcagg ttttatctat 13980  
tttggaaaaa aacaatattt gaatggggtc caattgcctc agtcccttaa aacggctaca 14040  
agaatggcac cattgtctga tgcaattttt gatgatcttc aagggaccct ggctagtata 14100  
ggcactgctt ttgagcgatc catctctgag acacgacata tctttccttg caggataacc 14160  
gcagctttcc atacgttttt ttcggtgaga atcttgcaat atcatcatct cgggttcaat 14220  
aaaggttttg accttggaaca gttaaacctc ggcaaacctc tggatttcgg aacaatatca 14280  
ttggcactag cggtagcgca ggtgcttggg gggttatcct tcttgaatcc tgagaaatgt 14340  
ttctaccgga atctaggaga tccagttacc tcaggcttat tccagttaaa aacttatctc 14400  
cgaatgattg agatggatga tttattctta cctttaattg cgaagaacc cgggaactgc 14460  
actgccattg actttgtgct aaatcctagc ggattaaatg tccctgggtc gcaagactta 14520  
acttcatttc tgcgccagat tgtacgcagg accatcacc taagtgcgaa aaacaaactt 14580  
attaatacct tatttcatgc gtcagctgac ttcgaagacg aaatggtttg taaatggcta 14640  
ttatcatcaa ctctgttat gagtcgtttt gcggccgata tcttttcacg cacgccgagc 14700  
gggaagcgat tgcaaatctt aggatacctg gaaggaacac gcacattatt agcctctaag 14760  
atcatcaaca ataatacaga gacaccggtt ttggacagac tgaggaaaat aacattgcaa 14820  
aggtggagcc tatggttag ttatcttgat cattgtgata atatcctggc ggaggcttta 14880  
acccaaataa cttgcacagt tgatttagca cagattctga gggaaatattc atgggctcat 14940  
attttagagg gaagacctct tattggagcc aactcccat gtatgattga gcaattcaaa 15000  
gtgttttggc tgaaacctta cgaacaatgt ccgagtggt caaatgcaa gcaaccaggt 15060  
gggaaacct tctgtctcagt ggcagtcag aaacatattg ttagtgcatg gccgaacgca 15120  
tcccgaataa gctggactat cggggatgga atccataca ttggatcaag gacagaagat 15180  
aagataggac aacctgctat taaacaaaa tgccttccg cagccttaag agaggccatt 15240  
gaattggcgt cccgtttaac atgggtaact caaggcagtt cgaacagtga cttgctaata 15300  
aaaccatttt tggaagcacg agtaaattha agtgttcaag aaatacttca aatgaccctt 15360  
tcacattact caggaatat tgttcacagg tacaacgatc aatacagtcc tcattctttc 15420  
atggccaatc gtatgagtaa ttcagcaacg cgattgattg tttctacaaa cacttttaggt 15480  
gagttttcag gaggtggcca gtctgcacgc gacagcaata ttattttcca gaatgttata 15540  
aattatgcag ttgcactggt cgatattaaa ttagaaaaca ctgaggctac agatatccaa 15600  
tataatcgtg ctacacctca tctaactaag tgttgacccc gggaagtacc agctcagtat 15660  
ttaacataca catctacatt ggatttagat ttaacaagat accgagaaaa cgaattgatt 15720  
tatgacagta atctctaaa aggaggactc aattgcaata tctcattcga taatccattt 15780  
ttccaaggta aacggctgaa cattatagaa gatgatctta ttcgactgcc tcacttatct 15840  
ggatgggagc tagccaagac catcatgcaa tcaattattt cagatagcaa caattcatct 15900  
acagacccaa ttagcagtg agaaacaaga tcattcacta cccatttctt aacttatccc 15960  
aagataggac ttctgtacag ttttggggcc tttgtaagtt attatcttgg caatacaatt 16020  
cttcggacta agaaattaac acttgacaat tttttatatt acttaactac tcaaattcat 16080

---

-continued

---

aatctaccac atcgctcatt gogaatactt aagccaacat tcaaacatgc aagcgttatg 16140  
tcacgggtaa tgagtattga tctcattttt tctatttaca taggcgggtgc tgcaggtgac 16200  
agaggactct cagatgcggc caggttatth ttgagaacgt ccatttcac ttttcttaca 16260  
tttgtaaaag aatggataat taatcgcgga acaattgtcc ctttatggat agtatatccg 16320  
ctagaggggtc aaaaccaaac acctgtgaat aatthttctct atcagatcgt agaactgctg 16380  
gtgcatgatt catcaagaca acaggcttht aaaactacca taagtgatca tgtacatcct 16440  
cacgacaatc ttgtttacac atgtaagagt acagccagca atthttcca tgcacattg 16500  
gcgtactgga ggagcagaca cagaaacagc aaccgaaaat acttggcaag agactcttca 16560  
actggatcaa gcacaaacaa cagtgatggg catattgaga gaagtcaaga acaaacacc 16620  
agagatccac atgatggcac tgaacggaat ctagtcttac aatgagcca tgaataaaaa 16680  
agaacgacaa ttccacaaga aaacacgcac cagggtccgt cgttccagtc ctttctaagt 16740  
gactctgctt gtggtacagc aaatccaaaa ctaaatttct atcgatcgag acacaatgtg 16800  
aaatthcagg atcataactc ggcatccaag agggaaggtc atcaataat ctcacaccgt 16860  
ctagtcttac ctttctttac attatctcaa gggacacgcc aattaacgtc atccaatgag 16920  
tcacaaacc aagacgagat atcaaagtac ttacggcaat tgagatccgt cattgatacc 16980  
acagthtatt gtagatttac cggtatagtc tcttccatgc attacaaact tgatgaggtc 17040  
ctthgggaaa tagagagtht caagtcggct gtgacgctag cagagggaga aggtgctggg 17100  
gccttactat tgattcagaa ataccaagth aagacctat thttcaacac gctagctact 17160  
gagtccagta tagagtcaga aatagtatca ggaatgacta ctctaggat gcttctacct 17220  
gthtatgtcaa aatthcataa tgaccaaatt gagattatth ttaacaactc agcaagccaa 17280  
ataacagaca taacaaatcc tacttggtht aaagaccaa gagcaaggct acctaagcaa 17340  
gtcagggtha taaccatgga tgcagagaca acagagaata taaacagatc gaaattgtac 17400  
gaagctgtat ataaattgat cttacaccat attgatctca gcgtattgaa agcagtggtc 17460  
cttaaagtct thctaagtga tactgagggt atgthtatggc taaatgataa thtagccccg 17520  
thththtgcca ctggthtatt aattaagcca ataactgcaa gtgctagatc tagtgagthg 17580  
tatctthgtc tgacgaactc cttatcaact acacgtaaga tgccacacca aaacctctc 17640  
agthgtaaac aggtaatact tacggcattg caactgcaa thcaacgaag cccatactgg 17700  
ctaaagtcatt taactcagta tgctgactgt gagthacatt taagthtat cgcctthgg 17760  
ththcatcat tagagaaagt actataccac aggtataacc tctctgattc aaaaagaggt 17820  
ccactagthc ctactactca gcacttagca catcttagag cagagattcg agaattaact 17880  
aatgattata atcaacagcg acaaagtcgg actcaaacat atacttht tctgactgca 17940  
aaaggacgaa tcacaaact agtcaatgat ththtaaat thththctat thtgcaagca 18000  
thaaacata atgggacatg gcaagctgag thtaagaaat thaccagagth gattagthg 18060  
tgcaataggt thaccatat tagagattgc aatthgtaag aacgththct agthcaaac 18120  
thtatthtac atagaatgca ggattctgaa gthaaagctc thgaaaggtc gacagggct 18180  
ctgagththt thccgatgg thctacag ththgattgaa thaccgtgca tagthctctg 18240  
atactthgcaa agththgtht thaacataca gattataaaa aactcataa thgctctcat 18300  
acatcatatt gatctaatct caataaaca ctaththaat aacgaaagga gthccctat 18360

-continued

---

```

tatatactat atttagcctc tctccctgcg tgataatcaa aaaattcaca atgcagcatg 18420
tgtgacatat tactgcccga atgaatttaa cgcaacataa taaactctgc actctttata 18480
attaagcttt aacgaaaggt ctgggctcat attggtattg atataataat gttgtatcaa 18540
tatcctgtca gatggaatag tgttttgggt gataacacaa cttcttaaaa caaaattgat 18600
ctttaagatt aagtttttta taattatcat tactttaatt tgtcgtttta aaaacgggta 18660
tagccttaat ctttgtgtaa aataagagat taggtgtaat aaccttaaca tttttgtcta 18720
gtaagctact atttcataca gaatgataaa attaaaagaa aaggcaggac tgtaaaatca 18780
gaaatacctt ctttacaata tagcagacta gataataatc ttcgtgtaa tgataattaa 18840
gacattgacc acgctcatca gaaggctcgc cagaataaac gttgcaaaaa ggattcctgg 18900
aaaaatgggc gcacacaaaa atttaaaaat aaatctatctt cttctttttt gtgtgtcca 18959

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 21
<211> LENGTH: 20
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: PCR forward primer for Sudan ebola BMG
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: modified_base
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (8)..(8)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or t

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 21

```

```

gccatggntt caggtttgag 20

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 22
<211> LENGTH: 22
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: PCR reverse primer for Sudan ebola BMG
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: modified_base
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: I
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (4)..(4)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: n is a, c, g, or t

```

```

<400> SEQUENCE: 22

```

```

ggtnacattg ggcaacaatt ca 22

```

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 23
<211> LENGTH: 26
<212> TYPE: DNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: PCR probe for Sudan ebola BMG
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (1)..(1)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Fluorescein (FAM)
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<222> LOCATION: (26)..(26)
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Black hole quencher dye (BHQ1)

```

---

-continued

---

<400> SEQUENCE: 23  
acggtgcaca ttctcctttt ctcgga 26

<210> SEQ ID NO 24  
<211> LENGTH: 22  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: PCR forward primer for Ebola Bundibugyo  
fragment A

<400> SEQUENCE: 24  
gtgagacaaa gaatcattcc tg 22

<210> SEQ ID NO 25  
<211> LENGTH: 23  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: PCR reverse primer for Ebola Bundibugyo  
fragment A

<400> SEQUENCE: 25  
catcaattgc tcagagatcc acc 23

<210> SEQ ID NO 26  
<211> LENGTH: 21  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: PCR forward primer for Ebola Bundibugyo  
fragment B

<400> SEQUENCE: 26  
ccaacaacac tgcattgtaag t 21

<210> SEQ ID NO 27  
<211> LENGTH: 20  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: PCR reverse primer for Ebola Bundibugyo  
fragment B

<400> SEQUENCE: 27  
aggctcgcggtt aatcttcac 20

<210> SEQ ID NO 28  
<211> LENGTH: 21  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: PCR forward primer for Ebola Bundibugyo  
fragment C

<400> SEQUENCE: 28  
gatggttgag ttactttccg g 21

<210> SEQ ID NO 29  
<211> LENGTH: 20  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: PCR reverse primer for Ebola Bundibugyo

---

-continued

---

fragment C

<400> SEQUENCE: 29

gtcttgagtc atcaatgccc 20

<210> SEQ ID NO 30  
<211> LENGTH: 18  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: PCR forward primer for Ebola Bundibugyo  
fragment D

<400> SEQUENCE: 30

ccaccagcac caaaggac 18

<210> SEQ ID NO 31  
<211> LENGTH: 22  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: PCR reverse primer for Ebola Bundibugyo  
fragment D

<400> SEQUENCE: 31

ctatcggcaa tgtaactatt gg 22

<210> SEQ ID NO 32  
<211> LENGTH: 19  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: PCR forward primer for Ebola Bundibugyo  
fragment E

<400> SEQUENCE: 32

gccggttag aggacacac 19

<210> SEQ ID NO 33  
<211> LENGTH: 26  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: PCR reverse primer for Ebola Bundibugyo  
fragment E

<400> SEQUENCE: 33

cacattaaat tggttctaaca tgcaag 26

<210> SEQ ID NO 34  
<211> LENGTH: 23  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: PCR forward primer for Ebola Bundibugyo  
fragment F

<400> SEQUENCE: 34

cctaggttat ttagaaggga cta 23

<210> SEQ ID NO 35  
<211> LENGTH: 24  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence

---

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: PCR reverse primer for Ebola Bundibugyo fragment F

<400> SEQUENCE: 35

ggtagatgta ttgacagcaa tatc 24

<210> SEQ ID NO 36  
<211> LENGTH: 21  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: PCR primer for Ebola Uganda 692(-)

<400> SEQUENCE: 36

acaaaaagct atctgcacta t 21

<210> SEQ ID NO 37  
<211> LENGTH: 20  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: PCR primer for Ebola Uganda 18269(+)

<400> SEQUENCE: 37

ctcagaagca aaattaatgg 20

<210> SEQ ID NO 38  
<211> LENGTH: 23  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: PCR forward primer for Cote d'Ivoire ebola virus fragment A

<400> SEQUENCE: 38

gtgtgcgaat aactatgagg aag 23

<210> SEQ ID NO 39  
<211> LENGTH: 22  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: PCR reverse primer for Cote d'Ivoire ebola virus fragment A

<400> SEQUENCE: 39

gtctgtgcaa tgttgatgaa gg 22

<210> SEQ ID NO 40  
<211> LENGTH: 22  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: PCR forward primer for Cote d'Ivoire ebola virus fragment B

<400> SEQUENCE: 40

catgaaaacc aactcaaca ac 22

<210> SEQ ID NO 41  
<211> LENGTH: 24  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence



---

-continued

---

<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: PCR reverse primer for Cote d'Ivoire ebola virus fragment B

<400> SEQUENCE: 41

gttgccttaa tcttcatcaa gttc 24

<210> SEQ ID NO 42  
<211> LENGTH: 22  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: PCR forward primer for Cote d'Ivoire ebola virus fragment C

<400> SEQUENCE: 42

ggctataatg aatttctcc ag 22

<210> SEQ ID NO 43  
<211> LENGTH: 22  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: PCR reverse primer for ebola cote d'Ivoire virus fragment C

<400> SEQUENCE: 43

caagtgtatt tgtggtccta gc 22

<210> SEQ ID NO 44  
<211> LENGTH: 20  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: PCR reverse primer for Cote d'Ivoire ebola virus fragment C

<400> SEQUENCE: 44

gctggaatag gaatcacagg 20

<210> SEQ ID NO 45  
<211> LENGTH: 21  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: PCR reverse primer for Cote d'Ivoire ebola virus fragment D

<400> SEQUENCE: 45

cggtagtcta cagttcttta g 21

<210> SEQ ID NO 46  
<211> LENGTH: 25  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: PCR forward primer for Cote d'Ivoire ebola virus fragment E

<400> SEQUENCE: 46

gacaaagaga ttagattagc tatag 25

<210> SEQ ID NO 47  
<211> LENGTH: 22

---

-continued

---

<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: PCR reverse primer for Cote d'Ivoire ebola virus  
fragment E

<400> SEQUENCE: 47

gtaatgagaa ggtgtcattt gg 22

<210> SEQ ID NO 48  
<211> LENGTH: 22  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: PCR forward primer for Cote d'Ivoire ebola virus  
fragment F

<400> SEQUENCE: 48

cacgacttag ttggacaatt gg 22

<210> SEQ ID NO 49  
<211> LENGTH: 23  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: PCR reverse primer for Cote d'Ivoire ebola virus  
fragment F

<400> SEQUENCE: 49

cagacactaa ttagatctgg aag 23

<210> SEQ ID NO 50  
<211> LENGTH: 21  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: PCR forward primer for Cote d'Ivoire ebola virus  
fragment G

<400> SEQUENCE: 50

cggacacaca aaaagaawra a 21

<210> SEQ ID NO 51  
<211> LENGTH: 21  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: PCR reverse primer for Cote d'Ivoire ebola virus  
fragment G

<400> SEQUENCE: 51

cgttcttgac cttagcagtt c 21

<210> SEQ ID NO 52  
<211> LENGTH: 22  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: PCR forward primer for Cote d'Ivoire ebola virus  
fragment H

<400> SEQUENCE: 52

gcactataag ctcgatgaag tc 22

---

-continued

---

<210> SEQ ID NO 53  
<211> LENGTH: 20  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: PCR reverse primer for Cote d'Ivoire ebola virus  
fragment H

<400> SEQUENCE: 53

tggacacaca aaaargaraa 20

<210> SEQ ID NO 54  
<211> LENGTH: 21  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: PCR forward primer for Cote d'Ivoire ebola virus  
gap between fragments C and D

<400> SEQUENCE: 54

ctgagaggat ccagaagaaa g 21

<210> SEQ ID NO 55  
<211> LENGTH: 22  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: PCR reverse primer for Cote d'Ivoire ebola  
virus gap between fragments C and D

<400> SEQUENCE: 55

gtgtaagcgt tgatatacct cc 22

<210> SEQ ID NO 56  
<211> LENGTH: 22  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: PCR forward primer for ebola uganda virus  
EboU965(+)

<400> SEQUENCE: 56

gagaaaaggc ctgtctggag aa 22

<210> SEQ ID NO 57  
<211> LENGTH: 24  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: PCR forward primer for ebola uganda virus  
EboU1039(-)

<400> SEQUENCE: 57

tcgggtattg aatcagacct tggt 24

<210> SEQ ID NO 58  
<211> LENGTH: 26  
<212> TYPE: DNA  
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
<220> FEATURE:  
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: PCR probe for ebola uganda virus EboU989

<400> SEQUENCE: 58

ttcaacgaca aatccaagtg cacgca 26

-continued

---

```

<210> SEQ ID NO 59
<211> LENGTH: 302
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Bundibugyo ebolavirus
<220> FEATURE:
<221> NAME/KEY: misc_feature
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: SSGP viral protein

<400> SEQUENCE: 59

Met Val Thr Ser Gly Ile Leu Gln Leu Pro Arg Glu Arg Phe Arg Lys
1          5          10          15
Thr Ser Phe Phe Val Trp Val Ile Ile Leu Phe His Lys Val Phe Pro
          20          25          30
Ile Pro Leu Gly Val Val His Asn Asn Thr Leu Gln Val Ser Asp Ile
          35          40          45
Asp Lys Leu Val Cys Arg Asp Lys Leu Ser Ser Thr Ser Gln Leu Lys
          50          55          60
Ser Val Gly Leu Asn Leu Glu Gly Asn Gly Val Ala Thr Asp Val Pro
65          70          75          80
Thr Ala Thr Lys Arg Trp Gly Phe Arg Ala Gly Val Pro Pro Lys Val
          85          90          95
Val Asn Tyr Glu Ala Gly Glu Trp Ala Glu Asn Cys Tyr Asn Leu Asp
          100         105         110
Ile Lys Lys Ala Asp Gly Ser Glu Cys Leu Pro Glu Ala Pro Glu Gly
          115         120         125
Val Arg Gly Phe Pro Arg Cys Arg Tyr Val His Lys Val Ser Gly Thr
          130         135         140
Gly Pro Cys Pro Glu Gly Tyr Ala Phe His Lys Glu Gly Ala Phe Phe
145         150         155         160
Leu Tyr Asp Arg Leu Ala Ser Thr Ile Ile Tyr Arg Ser Thr Thr Phe
          165         170         175
Ser Glu Gly Val Val Ala Phe Leu Ile Leu Pro Glu Thr Lys Lys Asp
          180         185         190
Phe Phe Gln Ser Pro Pro Leu His Glu Pro Ala Asn Met Thr Thr Asp
          195         200         205
Pro Ser Ser Tyr Tyr His Thr Val Thr Leu Asn Tyr Val Ala Asp Asn
          210         215         220
Phe Gly Thr Asn Met Thr Asn Phe Leu Phe Gln Val Asp His Leu Thr
225         230         235         240
Tyr Val Gln Leu Glu Pro Arg Phe Thr Pro Gln Phe Leu Val Gln Leu
          245         250         255
Asn Glu Thr Ile Tyr Thr Asn Gly Arg Arg Ser Asn Thr Thr Gly Thr
          260         265         270
Leu Ile Trp Lys Val Asn Pro Thr Val Asp Thr Gly Val Gly Glu Trp
          275         280         285
Ala Phe Trp Glu Asn Lys Lys Leu His Lys Asn Pro Phe Lys
          290         295         300

```

---

**1.** An isolated hEbola virus comprising a nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence of:

- a) a nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NOS: 1 or 10;
- b) a nucleotide sequence hybridizing under stringent conditions to SEQ ID NOS: 1 or 10; or
- c) a nucleotide sequence of at least 70%-99% identity to the SEQ ID NOS: 1 or 10, with the proviso that said nucleotide sequence is not SEQ ID NO: 20.

**2.** An isolated hEbola virus having Centers for Disease Control Deposit Accession No. 200706291.

**3.** The hEbola virus of claim **1** which is killed.

**4.** The hEbola virus of claim **1** which is an attenuated hEbola virus.

**5.** The virus of claim **4** wherein at least one property of the attenuated hEbola virus is reduced from among infectivity, replication ability, protein synthesis ability, assembling ability or cytopathic effect.

**6.** An isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOS: 1 or 10 or a complement thereof, or a fragment thereof wherein said fragment comprises a nucleotide sequence of between 4 and 4900 contiguous nucleotides of the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOS: 1 or 10, or a complement thereof; with the proviso that said nucleotide sequence is not comprised by the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 20; or between 5500 and 6600 contiguous nucleotides of the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOS: 1 or 10, or a complement thereof.

**7.** The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim **6** comprising a nucleotide sequence of between 4 and 4900 contiguous nucleotides of the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOS: 1 or 10, or a complement thereof; with the proviso that said nucleotide sequence is not comprised by the nucleotide sequence set forth in SEQ ID NO: 20; or between 5500 and 6600 contiguous nucleotides of the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOS: 1 or 10, or a complement thereof.

**8.** The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim **7** comprising a nucleotide sequence that encodes the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2-9, 59, or SEQ ID NO: 11-19 or a complement thereof.

**9.** An isolated RNA or DNA nucleic acid molecule which hybridizes under stringent conditions to a nucleic acid molecule having the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NOS: 1 or 10 or a complement thereof.

**10.** An isolated polypeptide encoded by the nucleic acid molecule of claim **7**.

**11.** The polypeptide of claim **10** comprising the amino acid of:

- a) an amino acid sequence set forth in any of SEQ ID NOS: 2-19, or 59; or
- b) an amino acid sequence that has 70%-99% homology to the amino acid sequence of (a).

**12.** The polypeptide of claim **10** wherein the amino acid sequence has

- 5 to 250 contiguous amino acid residues of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NOS: 5 or 18 (VP24);
- 5 to 280 contiguous residues of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NOS: 6 or 17 (VP30);
- 5 to 320 contiguous residues of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NOS: 8 or 13 (VP40);
- 5 to 340 contiguous residues of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NOS: 7 or 12 (VP35);
- 5 to 370 contiguous residues of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NOS: 4 or 15 (SGP);
- 5 to 370 contiguous residues of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NOS: 59 or 16 (SSGP);
- 5 to 670 contiguous residues of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NOS: 9 or 14 (GP);
- 5 to 730 contiguous residues of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NOS: 3 or 11 (NP); or
- 5 to 2200 contiguous residues of the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NOS: 2 or 19 (L).

**13.** (canceled)

**14.** (canceled)

**15.** (canceled)

**16.** (canceled)

**17.** (canceled)

**18.** (canceled)

**19.** (canceled)

**20.** The hEbola virus of claims **3** or **4**, or a protein extract therefrom, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

**21.** (canceled)

**22.** The nucleic acid molecule of claims **6** or **9**, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

**23.** (canceled)

**24.** (canceled)

**25.** (canceled)

**26.** (canceled)

**27.** (canceled)

**28.** (canceled)

**29.** (canceled)

**30.** (canceled)

\* \* \* \* \*